# NOTICE ACCOMPANYING THE ELECTRONIC PROSPECTUS OF CBH ENGINEERING HOLDING BERHAD ("CBH" OR "COMPANY") DATED 20 DECEMBER 2024 ("ELECTRONIC PROSPECTUS")

(Unless otherwise indicated, specified or defined in this notice, the definitions in the Prospectus shall apply throughout this notice)

#### Website

The Electronic Prospectus can be viewed or downloaded from Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's ("Bursa Securities") website at www.bursamalaysia.com ("Website").

#### Availability and Location of Paper/Printed Prospectus

Any applicant in doubt concerning the validity or integrity of the Electronic Prospectus should immediately request a paper/printed copy of the Prospectus directly from the Company, Mercury Securities Sdn Bhd ("Mercury Securities"), or Tricor Investor & Issuing House Services Sdn Bhd. Alternatively, the applicant may obtain a copy of the Prospectus from participating organisations of Bursa Securities, members of the Association of Banks in Malaysia and members of the Malaysian Investment Banking Association.

Prospective investors should note that the Application Forms are not available in electronic format.

#### Jurisdictional Disclaimer

This distribution of the Electronic Prospectus and the sale of the units are subject to Malaysian law. Bursa Securities, Mercury Securities and CBH take no responsibility for the distribution of the Electronic Prospectus and/or the sale of the units outside Malaysia, which may be restricted by law in other jurisdictions. The Electronic Prospectus does not constitute and may not be used for the purpose of an offer to sell or an invitation of an offer to buy any units, to any person outside Malaysia or in any jurisdiction in which such offer or invitation is not authorised or lawful or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or invitation.

#### **Close of Application**

Applications will be accepted from 10.00 a.m. on 20 December 2024 and will close at 5.00 p.m. on 2 January 2025. In the event there is any change to the timetable, the Company will make an announcement on the Website and advertise the notice of the change in widely circulated daily English and Bahasa Malaysia newspaper within Malaysia.

The Electronic Prospectus made available on the Website after the closing of the application period is made available solely for informational and archiving purposes. No securities will be allotted or issued on the basis of the Electronic Prospectus after the closing of the application period.

#### Persons Responsible for the Internet Site in which the Electronic Prospectus is Posted

The Electronic Prospectus which is accessible at the Website is owned by Bursa Securities. Users' access to the Website and the use of the contents of the Website and/or any information in whatsoever form arising from the Website shall be conditional upon acceptance of the terms and conditions of use as contained in the Website.

The contents of the Electronic Prospectus are for informational and archiving purposes only and are not intended to provide investment advice of any form or kind, and shall not at any time be relied upon as such.

### P R O S P E C T U S

THIS PROSPECTUS IS DATED 20 DECEMBER 2024



### **CBH ENGINEERING HOLDING BERHAD**

(Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V))

(Incorporated in Malaysia under the Companies Act, 2016)

INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING ("IPO") IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LISTING OF AND QUOTATION FOR THE ENTIRE ENLARGED ISSUED SHARE CAPITAL OF CBH ENGINEERING HOLDING BERHAD ("CBH" OR "COMPANY") ON THE ACE MARKET OF BURSA MALAYSIA SECURITIES BERHAD ("BURSA SECURITIES") COMPRISING:

- (I) PUBLIC ISSUED OF 298,000,000 NEW ORDINARY SHARES IN OUR COMPANY ("SHARES") IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:
  - 94,045,000 NEW SHARES AVAILABLE FOR APPLICATION BY THE MALAYSIAN PUBLIC;
  - 28,415,000 NEW SHARES AVAILABLE FOR APPLICATION BY OUR ELIGIBLE DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES
     AS WELL AS PERSONS WHO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF CBH AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES;
  - 47,022,500 NEW SHARES BY WAY OF PRIVATE PLACEMENT TO SELECTED BUMIPUTERA INVESTORS
    APPROVED BY THE MINISTRY OF INVESTMENT, TRADE AND INDUSTRY OF MALAYSIA ("MITI"); AND
- 128,517,500 NEW SHARES BY WAY OF PRIVATE PLACEMENT TO SELECTED INVESTORS;

AND

(II) OFFER FOR SALE OF 188,089,700 EXISTING SHARES BY WAY OF PRIVATE PLACEMENT TO SELECTED BUMIPUTERA INVESTORS APPROVED BY THE MITI,

AT AN IPO PRICE OF RMO.28 PER SHARE, PAYABLE IN FULL UPON APPLICATION.

Principal Adviser, Sponsor, Sole Underwriter and Sole Placement Agent



#### **MERCURY SECURITIES SDN BHD**

(A Participating Organisation of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad)

Bursa Securities has approved the admission of our Company to the Official List of Bursa Securities and the listing of and quotation for our entire enlarged issue share capital on the ACE Market of Bursa Securities. This Prospectus has been registered by Bursa Securities. The approval for the admission of our Company to the Official List of Bursa Securities and the listing of and quotation for our entire enlarged issued share capital on the ACE Market of Bursa Securities, and the registration of this Prospectus should not be taken to indicate that Bursa Securities recommends the offering or assumes responsibility for the correctness of any statement made, opinion expressed, or report contained in this Prospectus. Bursa Securities has not, in any way, considered the merits of the securities being offered for investment. Bursa Securities is not liable for any non-disclosure on the part of our Company and takes no responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness, and expressly disclaims any liability for any loss you may suffer arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Prospectus. No securities will be allotted or issued based on this Prospectus after 6 months from the date of this Prospectus.

INVESTORS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THIS PROSPECTUS. IF IN DOUBT, PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS, SEE "RISK FACTORS" COMMENCING ON PAGE 183.

THE ACE MARKET OF BURSA SECURITIES IS AN ALTERNATIVE MARKET DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR EMERGING CORPORATIONS THAT MAY CARRY HIGHER INVESTMENT RISK WHEN COMPARED WITH LARGER OR MORE ESTABLISHED CORPORATIONS LISTED ON THE MAIN MARKET OF BURSA SECURITIES. THERE IS ALSO NO ASSURANCE THAT THERE WILL BE A LIQUID MARKET IN THE SHARES OR UNITS OF SHARES TRADED ON THE ACE MARKET OF BURSA SECURITIES. YOU SHOULD BE AWARE OF THE RISKS OF INVESTING IN SUCH CORPORATIONS AND SHOULD MAKE THE DECISION TO INVEST ONLY AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION.

THE ISSUE, OFFER OR INVITATION FOR THE OFFERING IS A PROPOSAL NOT REQUIRING APPROVAL, AUTHORISATION OR RECOGNITION OF THE SECURITIES COMMISSION MALAYSIA UNDER SECTION 212(8) OF THE CAPITAL MARKETS AND SERVICES ACT, 2007.

All defined terms used in this Prospectus are defined under "Definitions" commencing from page vii to xv of this Prospectus.

#### **RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENTS**

Our Directors, Promoters and Selling Shareholder have seen and approved this Prospectus. They collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Prospectus. Having made all reasonable enquiries, and to the best of their knowledge and belief, they confirm that there is no false or misleading statement or other facts which if omitted, would make any statement in this Prospectus false or misleading.

Mercury Securities Sdn Bhd, being our Principal Adviser, Sponsor, Sole Underwriter and Sole Placement Agent, acknowledges that, based on all available information, and to the best of its knowledge and belief, this Prospectus constitutes a full and true disclosure of all material facts concerning our IPO.

#### STATEMENTS OF DISCLAIMER

Approval has been obtained from Bursa Securities for the listing of and quotation for the securities being offered. Our admission to the Official List of the ACE Market of Bursa Securities is not to be taken as an indication of the merits of our IPO, our Company, or our Shares.

Bursa Securities is not liable for any non-disclosure on our part and takes no responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability for any loss you may suffer arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Prospectus.

This Prospectus, together with the Application Form, has also been lodged with the Registrar of Companies, who takes no responsibility for its contents.

#### **OTHER STATEMENTS**

Investors should note that you may seek recourse under Sections 248, 249 and 357 of the CMSA for breaches of securities laws including any statement in this Prospectus that is false, misleading, or from which there is a material omission; or for any misleading or deceptive act in relation to this Prospectus or the conduct of any other person in relation to our Group.

Our Shares are offered to the public on the premise of full and accurate disclosure of all material information concerning our IPO, for which any person set out in Section 236 of the CMSA, is responsible.

Our Shares are classified as Shariah compliant by the SAC. This classification remains valid from the date of issue of the prospectus until the next Shariah compliance review undertaken by the SAC. The new status is released in the updated list of Shariah-compliant securities, on the last Friday of May and November.

This Prospectus is prepared and published solely in connection with our IPO under the laws of Malaysia. Our Shares are offered in Malaysia solely based on the contents of this Prospectus. Our Company, Directors, Promoters, Selling Shareholder, Principal Adviser, Sponsor, Sole Underwriter and Sole Placement Agent have not authorised anyone to provide you with information which is not contained in this Prospectus. Any information or representation not contained in this Prospectus must not be relied upon as having been authorised by our Company, Directors, Promoters, Selling Shareholder, Principal Adviser, Sponsor, Sole Underwriter and Sole Placement Agent or any of their respective directors, or any other persons involved in our IPO. Accordingly, this Prospectus may not be used for the purpose of and does not constitute an offer for subscription or purchase or invitation to subscribe for or purchase of our Shares in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer is not authorised or is unlawful or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or invitation.

This Prospectus has not been and will not be made to comply with the laws of any jurisdiction other than Malaysia, and has not been and will not be lodged, registered or approved pursuant to or under any applicable securities or equivalent legislation or by any regulatory authority or other relevant body of any jurisdiction other than Malaysia.

We will not, prior to acting on any acceptance in respect of our IPO, make or be bound to make any enquiry as to whether you have a registered address in Malaysia and will not accept or be deemed to accept any liability in relation thereto whether or not any enquiry or investigation is made in connection therewith.

It shall be your sole responsibility if you are or may be subject to the laws of countries or jurisdictions other than Malaysia, to consult your legal and/or other professional advisers as to whether your application for our IPO would result in the contravention of any law of such countries or jurisdictions.

Neither us nor our Principal Adviser, Sponsor, Sole Underwriter and Sole Placement Agent nor any other advisers in relation to our IPO shall accept any responsibility or liability in the event that any application made by you shall become illegal, unenforceable, avoidable or void in any country or jurisdiction.

Further, it shall also be your sole responsibility to ensure that your application for our IPO Shares would be in compliance with the terms of our IPO as stated in this Prospectus and the Application Form and would not be in contravention of any laws of countries or jurisdictions other than Malaysia to which you may be subjected to. We will further assume that you have accepted our IPO in Malaysia and will at all applicable times be subjected only to the laws of Malaysia in connection therewith.

However, we reserve the right, in our absolute discretion to treat any acceptance as invalid if we believe that such acceptance may violate any law or applicable legal or regulatory requirements.

#### **ELECTRONIC PROSPECTUS**

This Prospectus can be viewed or downloaded from Bursa Securities' website at <a href="https://www.bursamalaysia.com">www.bursamalaysia.com</a>. The contents of the Electronic Prospectus and the copy of this Prospectus registered with Bursa Securities are the same.

You are advised that the internet is not a fully secured medium, and that your Internet Share Application may be subjected to the risks of problems occurring during the data transmission, computer security threats such as viruses, hackers and crackers, faults with computer software and other events beyond the control of the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms. These risks cannot be borne by the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms.

If you are in doubt of the validity or integrity of an Electronic Prospectus, you should immediately request from us, our Principal Adviser or the Issuing House, a paper/printed copy of this Prospectus.

In the event of any discrepancy arising between the contents of the Electronic Prospectus and the contents of the paper/printed copy of this Prospectus for any reason whatsoever, the contents of the paper/printed copy of this Prospectus which are identical to the copy of this Prospectus registered with Bursa Securities shall prevail.

In relation to any reference in this Prospectus to third party internet sites (referred to as "**Third Party Internet Sites**"), whether by way of hyperlinks or by way of description of the Third Party Internet Sites, you acknowledge and agree that:

(i) we and our Principal Adviser do not endorse and are not affiliated in any way with the Third Party Internet Sites and are not responsible for the availability of, or the contents or any data, information, files or other material provided on the Third Party Internet Sites. You shall bear all risks associated with the access to or use of the Third Party Internet Sites:

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

- (ii) we and our Principal Adviser are not responsible for the quality of products or services in the Third Party Internet Sites, for fulfilling any of the terms of your agreements with the Third Party Internet Sites. We and our Principal Adviser are also not responsible for any loss or damage or costs that you may suffer or incur in connection with or as a result of dealing with the Third Party Internet Sites or the use of or reliance of any data, information, files or other material provided by such parties; and
- (iii) any data, information, files or other material downloaded from Third Party Internet Sites is done at your own discretion and risk. We and our Principal Adviser are not responsible, liable or under obligation for any damage to your computer system or loss of data resulting from the downloading of any such data, information, files or other materials.

Where an Electronic Prospectus is hosted on the website of the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms, you are advised that:

- (i) the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms are only liable in respect of the integrity of the contents of an Electronic Prospectus, to the extent of the contents of the Electronic Prospectus situated on the web server of the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms which may be viewed via web browser or other relevant software;
- (ii) the Internet Participating Institutions or Participating Securities Firms shall not be responsible in any way for the integrity of the contents of an Electronic Prospectus which has been downloaded or otherwise obtained from the web server of the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms and thereafter communicated or disseminated in any manner to you or other parties; and
- (iii) while all reasonable measures have been taken to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the information provided in an Electronic Prospectus, the accuracy and reliability of an Electronic Prospectus cannot be guaranteed as the internet is not a fully secured medium.

The Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms shall not be liable (whether in tort or contract or otherwise) for any loss, damage or costs, you or any other person may suffer or incur due to, as a consequence of or in connection with any inaccuracies, changes, alterations, deletions or omissions in respect of the information provided in an Electronic Prospectus which may arise in connection with or as a result of any fault or faults with web browsers or other relevant software, any fault or faults on your or any third party's personal computer, operating system or other software, viruses or other security threats, unauthorised access to information or systems in relation to the website of the Internet Participating Financial Institutions or Participating Securities Firms, and/or problems occurring during data transmission, which may result in inaccurate or incomplete copies of information being downloaded or displayed on your personal computer.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

#### **INDICATIVE TIMETABLE**

The indicative timing of events leading to our Listing is set out below:

Events	Tentative Time / Dates
Issuance of this Prospectus / Opening of Application	10.00 a.m./20 December 2024
Closing of Application	5.00 p.m./2 January 2025
Balloting of the Applications	6 January 2025
Allotment of IPO Shares to successful applicants	14 January 2025
Listing on the ACE Market	16 January 2025

In the event there is any change to the indicative timetable above, we will advertise a notice of the changes in a widely circulated English and Bahasa Malaysia daily newspapers in Malaysia and make an announcement of such changes on Bursa Securities' website accordingly.

#### PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

All references to "CBH" and "our Company" in this Prospectus are to CBH Engineering Holding Berhad. Unless otherwise stated, references to "Group" in this Prospectus are to our Company and our subsidiaries taken as a whole; and references to words such as "we", "us", "our" and "ourselves" are to our Company, and, save where the context otherwise requires, our Group or our subsidiaries. Unless the context otherwise requires, references to "Management" are to our Directors and key senior management as at the date of this Prospectus, and statements as to our beliefs, expectations, estimates and opinions are those of our Management.

All references to "you" are to our prospective investors.

The word "approximately" used in this Prospectus is to indicate that a number is not an exact one, but that number is usually rounded off to the nearest thousand or million or 2 decimal places (for percentages) or RM and sen for currency. Any discrepancies in the tables included herein between the amounts listed and the totals thereof are due to rounding.

Certain abbreviations, acronyms and technical terms used are defined in "Definitions" and "Glossary of Technical Terms" sections of this Prospectus. Words denoting the singular only shall include the plural and vice versa and words denoting the masculine gender shall, where applicable, include the feminine gender and vice versa. Reference to persons shall include natural persons, firms, companies, body corporates and corporations.

All references to dates and times are references to dates and times in Malaysia, unless otherwise stated.

Any reference to any provisions of the acts, statutes, rules, regulations, enactments or rules of stock exchange shall (where the context admits), be construed as a reference to provisions of such acts, statutes, rules, regulations, enactments or rules of stock exchange (as the case may be) as modified by any written law or (if applicable) amendments or re-enactment to the acts, statutes, rules and regulations, enactments or rules of stock exchange for the time being in force.

This Prospectus includes statistical data provided by our Management and various third parties and cites third party projections regarding growth and performance of the industry in which our Group operates. This data is taken or derived from information published by industry sources and from our internal data. In each such case, the source is stated in this Prospectus, provided that where no source is acknowledged, it can be assumed that the information originates from our Management. In particular, certain information in this Prospectus is extracted or derived from the IMR Report prepared by the IMR for inclusion in this Prospectus. We have appointed Providence Strategic Partners Sdn Bhd to provide an independent market and industry review. In compiling its data for the review, Providence Strategic Partners Sdn Bhd had relied on its research methodology, industry sources, published materials, its private databanks and direct contacts within the industry.

We believe that the statistical data and projections cited in this Prospectus are useful in helping you to understand the major trends in the industry in which we operate or are exposed to. However, third-party projections cited in this Prospectus are subject to significant uncertainties that could cause actual data to differ materially from the projected figures. Hence, you should not place undue reliance on the statistical data and third-party projections cited in this Prospectus.

If there are any discrepancies or inconsistencies between the English and Malay versions of this document, the English version of this Prospectus shall prevail.

The information on our website, or any website directly or indirectly linked to our websites does not form part of this Prospectus. If there is any discrepancy between the contents of such website relating to our Company and this Prospectus, the information contained in this Prospectus shall prevail.

All information stated herein is as at the LPD unless otherwise specified.

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Prospectus contains forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical facts included in this Prospectus, including, without limitation, those regarding our financial position, business strategies, future plans and prospects, and objectives of our Group for future operations are forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, contingencies, and other factors which may cause our actual results, our performance or achievements, or industry results, to be materially different from any future results, performances or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are based on numerous assumptions regarding our Group's present and future business strategies and the environment in which we will operate in the future. Such forward-looking statements reflect our Management's current view with respect to future events and are not a guarantee of future performance.

Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminologies including words such as "may", "will", "would", "could", "believe", "expect", "anticipate", "intend", "estimate", "aim", "plan", "forecast", "project" or similar expressions and include all statements that are not historical facts.

Such forward-looking statements include, without limitations, statements relating to:

- (i) demand for our products/services, trends and competitive position;
- (ii) our business strategies, future plans and potential growth opportunities;
- (iii) our future earnings, cash flows and liquidity;
- (iv) our ability to pay future dividends; and
- (v) the regulatory environment and the effects of future regulation.

Our actual results may differ materially from information contained in such forward-looking statements as a result of a number of factors beyond our control, including, without limitation:

- (i) the general economic, business, social, political and investment environment in Malaysia and globally;
- (ii) government policy, legislation or regulation;
- (iii) interest rates, tax rates and exchange rates;
- (iv) the competitive environment in the industry in which we operate;
- (v) availability and fluctuations in prices of raw materials;
- (vi) fixed and contingent obligations and commitments; and
- (vii) any other factors beyond our control.

Additional factors that could cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Section 9 on "Risk Factors" and Section 12.2 on "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of this Prospectus. We cannot give any assurance that the forward-looking statements made in this Prospectus will be realised. Such forward-looking statements are made based on information available to us as at the LPD.

Should we become aware of any subsequent material change or development affecting matters disclosed in this Prospectus arising from the date of registration of this Prospectus but before the date of allotment of our IPO Shares, we shall further issue a supplemental or replacement prospectus, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of Section 238(1) of the CMSA and Paragraph 1.02, Chapter 1 of Part II (Division 6) of the Prospectus Guidelines (Supplementary and Replacement Prospectus) and Rules 3.12D of the Listing Requirements.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

The following terms in this Prospectus have the same meanings as set out below unless otherwise defined or the context requires otherwise:

#### **COMPANIES WITHIN OUR GROUP:**

"CBH" or "Company" : CBH Engineering Holding Berhad (Registration No. 202301050313

(1544227-V))

"CBH Group" or "Group" : Collectively, CBH and its subsidiaries

"CBH Engineering": CBH Engineering Sdn Bhd (Registration No. 199001011151

(202721-V))

"CBH M&E" : CBH M&E Engineering Sdn Bhd (Registration No. 201301044723

(1074546-H))

"CBH Maintenance" : CBH Maintenance Sdn Bhd (Registration No. 201301008968

(1038810-M))

"CBH Projects Engineering" : CBH Projects Engineering Sdn Bhd (Registration No.

201401015188 (1091275-D)) (in members' voluntary winding up)

**GENERAL:** 

Engineering"

Maintenance"

"ACE Market" : The ACE Market of Bursa Securities

"Acquisition of CBH : Acquisition by CBH of the entire equity interest of CBH Engineering

from Quay Holdings for a purchase consideration of RM46,545,975.16 which was wholly satisfied by the issuance of 1,289,362,193 new Shares at an issue price of RM0.0361 per

Share, which was completed on 23 October 2024

"Acquisition of CBH M&E" : Acquisition by CBH of the entire equity interest of CBH M&E from

Quay Holdings and Soon Fong Piew for a purchase consideration of RM1,200,469.40 which was wholly satisfied by the issuance of 33,254,000 new Shares at an issue price of RM0.0361 per Share,

which was completed on 23 October 2024

"Acquisition of CBH : Acquisition by CBH of the entire equity interest of CBH Maintenance

from Quay Holdings and Cheah Lean Chuan for a purchase consideration of RM9,396,108.00 which was wholly satisfied by the issuance of 260,280,000 new Shares at an issue price of RM0.0361

per Share, which was completed on 23 October 2024

"Acquisitions" : Collectively, the Acquisition of CBH Engineering, the Acquisition of

CBH M&E and the Acquisition of CBH Maintenance

"Act" : Companies Act 2016 as amended from time to time and any re-

enactment thereof

"ADA(s)" : Authorised Depository Agent

"AGM" : Annual General Meeting

"Application(s)" : Application for IPO Shares by way of Application Form, Electronic

Share Application or Internet Share Application

"Application Form(s)" : Printed application form for the application of our IPO Shares

accompanying this Prospectus

"ATM(s)" : Automated teller machine

"Authorised Financial

Institution"

: Authorised Financial Institution participating in the Internet Share

Application, with respect to payments for our IPO Shares

"Board" : Board of Directors of our Company

"Bursa Depository" or

"Depository"

Bursa Malaysia Depository Sdn Bhd (Registration No.

198701006854 (165570-W))

"Bursa Securities" : Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (Registration No. 200301033577

(635998-W))

"CAGR" : Compound annual growth rate

"CBH Engineering SSA" : Conditional share sale agreement dated 24 May 2024 entered into

between CBH and Quay Holdings for the Acquisition of CBH

Engineering

"CBH M&E SSA" : Conditional share sale agreement dated 24 May 2024 entered into

between CBH and Quay Holdings and Soon Fong Piew for the

Acquisition of CBH M&E

"CBH Maintenance SSA" : Conditional share sale agreement dated 24 May 2024 entered into

between CBH and Quay Holdings and Cheah Lean Chuan for the

Acquisition of CBH Maintenance

"CCC" : Certificate of Completion and Compliance

"CDS" : Central Depository System

"CDS Account" : Account established by Bursa Depository for a depositor for the

recording and dealing in securities by the depositor

"Central Depositories Act" : Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991, as amended

from time to time and any re-enactment thereof

"CF" : Certificate of Fitness for Occupation

"CIDB" : Construction Industry Development Board of Malaysia

"Closing Date" : Date adopted in this Prospectus as the last date for acceptance and

receipt of the Application

"CMSA" : Capital Markets and Services Act 2007 as amended from time to

time and any re-enactment thereof

"Constitution" : Constitution of our Company as amended from time to time

"COVID-19" : Coronavirus disease 2019, an infectious disease which was a

global pandemic

"Depositor" : A holder of CDS Account

"Depository Rules" : Rules of Bursa Depository and any appendices thereto as they may

be amended from time to time

"Director(s)" : Director(s) of our Company

"EBIT" : Earnings before interest and tax

"EBITDA" : Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation

"Electronic Prospectus" : Copy of this Prospectus that is issued, circulated or disseminated

via the internet and/or an electronic storage medium

"Electronic Share Application" : Application for IPO Shares through a Participating Financial

Institution's ATM(s)

"Eligible Persons" : Collectively, our Directors, employees of our Group and persons

who have contributed to the success of our Group and who are

eligible to participate in our IPO

"EOT" : Extension of time

"EPF" : Employees Provident Fund

"EPS" : Earnings per share

"ESG" : Environmental, Social and Governance

"Financial Years Under

Review"

Collectively, FYE 2021, FYE 2022 and FYE 2023

"FPE" : 8-month financial period ended 31 August

"FYE(s)" : Financial year(s) ended or ending 31 December, as the case may

be

"Government" : Government of Malaysia

"GP" : Gross profit

"IFRS" : International Financial Reporting Standards

"IMR" or "Providence" : Providence Strategic Partners Sdn Bhd (Registration No.

201701024744 (1238910-A))

"IMR Report" : Independent Market Research Report titled "Outlook of the

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Industry in Malaysia" dated

4 December 2024 prepared by the IMR

"Internet Participating Financial Institution(s)" or "Participating Securities

Firm(s)"

: Participating financial institution(s) or participating securities firm(s) for Internet Share Application as listed in Section 16.6 of this

**Prospectus** 

"Internet Share Application" : Application for IPO Shares through an online share application

service provided by Internet Participating Financial Institution or

Participating Securities Firm

"IPO" : Our initial public offering of the IPO Shares in conjunction with the

Listing comprising the Public Issue and Offer for Sale

"IPO Price" : RM0.28 per IPO Share, where applicable

"IPO Share(s)" : Collectively, the Issue Share(s) and Offer Share(s)

"ISO" : International Organisation for Standardisation

"Issue Shares" : 298,000,000 new Shares to be issued by our Company pursuant to

the Public Issue

"Issuing House" or "Share

Registrar"

Tricor Investor & Issuing House Services Sdn Bhd (Registration

No.197101000970 (11324-H))

"Listing" : Listing of and quotation for our entire enlarged share capital of

RM140,582,572.56 comprising 1,880,896,393 Shares on the ACE

Market of Bursa Securities

"Listing Requirements" : ACE Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Securities

"LPD" : 25 November 2024, being the latest practicable date for

ascertaining certain information contained in this Prospectus

"Malaysian Public" : Malaysian citizens and companies, co-operatives, societies and

institutions incorporated or organised under the laws of Malaysia

"Market Day(s)" : Any day on which Bursa Securities is open for trading of securities,

which may include a day that is declared as a public holiday in the Federal Territory of Kuala Lumpur that has not been gazetted as a

public holiday at the beginning of the calendar year

"MCO" : The nationwide movement control order imposed by the

Government of Malaysia under the Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases Act 1988 and the Police Act 1967 as a measure

to contain the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic.

The MCO began on 18 March 2020 and unless otherwise specified, includes all its subsequent phases namely, the conditional MCO, recovery MCO, enhanced MCO and full lockdown MCO, as may be

imposed, extended and/or varied from time to time

"Mercury Securities" or "Principal Adviser" or "Sponsor" or "Sole Underwriter" or "Sole

Placement Agent"

Mercury Securities Sdn Bhd (Registration No. 198401000672

113193-W))

"MFRS" : Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards

"MITI" : Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry of Malaysia

"NA" : Net assets

"Offer for Sale" : Offer for sale by the Selling Shareholder of 188,089,700 Offer

Shares at the IPO Price, representing 10.00% of our enlarged issued Shares by way of private placement to selected Bumiputera

investors approved by the MITI.

"Offer Share(s)" : The existing Shares to be offered by the Selling Shareholder

pursuant to the Offer for Sale

"Official List" : A list specifying all securities which have been admitted for listing

on Bursa Securities and not removed

"Participating Financial

Institution(s)"

: Participating financial institution(s) for Electronic Share Application

"Participating Securities

Firm(s)"

Participating securities firm(s) for Internet Share Application

"PAT" : Profit after taxation

"PBT" : Profit before taxation

"PE Multiple" : Price-to-earnings multiple

"Pink Application Form" : Application form for the application of the IPO Shares by the Eligible

Persons accompanying this Prospectus

"Pink Form Allocations" : Allocation of 28,415,000 Issue Shares to our Eligible Persons

pursuant to our IPO

"Promoter(s)" : Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Quay Holdings

"Prospectus" : This prospectus dated 20 December 2024 in relation to our Listing

"Public Issue" : The public issue of 298,000,000 Issue Shares at the IPO Price,

representing 15.84% of our entire enlarged issued Shares in the

following manner:

(i) 94,045,000 Issue Shares made available for application by the

Malaysian Public;

(ii) 28,415,000 Issue Shares made available for application by the

Eligible Persons;

(iii) 47,022,500 Issue Shares made available by way of private

placement to selected Bumiputera investors approved by the

MITI; and

(iv) 128,517,500 Issue Shares made available by way of private

placement to selected investors

"QA" : Quality assurance

"QC" : Quality control

"Quay Holdings" : Quay Holdings Sdn Bhd (formerly known as CBH Equities Sdn Bhd)

(Registration No. 201401015185 (1091272-K))

"ROC" : Registrar of Companies

"SAC" : Shariah Advisory Council of the SC

"SC" : Securities Commission Malaysia

"SEDA" : Sustainable Energy Development Authority of Malaysia

"Selling Shareholder" : Quay Holdings, being the selling shareholder for the Offer for Sale

"Share(s)" or "CBH Shares" : Ordinary share(s) in our Company

"SICDA" or "Depository Act" : Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991

"SIRIM" : SIRIM QAS International Sdn Bhd (Registration No.

199601037981 (410334-X))

"SOCSO" : Social Security Organisation (also known as Pertubuhan

Keselamatan Sosial ("PERKESO"))

"SOP" : Standard operating procedure

"Specified Shareholder(s)" : Quay Holdings, Ir Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah

Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe, Cheah Chai Siew, Cheah Min Heng

and Jason Cheah Jun Sern

"sq ft" : Square feet

"sq m" : Square meter

"Tenaga Nasional" : Tenaga Nasional Berhad (Registration No.: 199001009294

(200866-W))

"Underwriting Agreement" : Underwriting agreement dated 25 November 2024 entered into

between our Company and the Sole Underwriter pursuant to our

IPO

#### **CURRENCIES:**

"AUD" : Australian Dollar

"RM" or "sen" : Ringgit Malaysia and sen, respectively

"RMB" : Renminbi, the lawful currency of the People's Republic of China

"USD" : United States Dollar

#### **CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS OF OUR GROUP:**

The following are details of our customer(s) and supplier(s) whose names have been redacted for confidentiality throughout this Prospectus:

"Customer A"

: Customer A is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer A is involved in the provision of infrastructure, civil and building construction services in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer A for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Customer B"

Customer B is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of an international construction company incorporated in Hong Kong. The ultimate holding company of Customer B is a global construction group in Germany that is listed on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Customer B is involved in the provision of engineering, commercial and residential building construction services in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer B for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Customer C"

Customer C is a proprietary limited company incorporated in Australia. Customer C is involved in the development and operations of data centres across Asia-Pacific and Japan.

We had sought consent from Customer C for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Customer D"

Customer D is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. The ultimate holding company of Customer D is a private limited investment holding company in Singapore that is involved in properties, logistics, hospitality, food and agribusiness, maritime, digital infrastructure and other businesses in Malaysia, Singapore, Hong Kong and the Philippines. Customer D is involved in the development, ownership and operations of critical data centres in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer D for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Customer E Group"

Comprising 2 private limited companies incorporated in Malaysia which are related to each other. The ultimate holding company of these 2 companies is a carrier-neutral hyperscale data center solution provider in Asia Pacific that is listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market. These 2 companies under Customer E Group are involved in the operations of data centres in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer E Group for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Customer F"

Customer F is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Company F is involved in investment holding, property investment and management.

We had sought consent from Customer F for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Customer G"

Customer G is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer G is a wholly owned subsidiary of a company listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities that is involved in construction, property development, manufacturing of lighting products and kitchen cabinetry. Customer G is involved in provision of building construction and property development series.

We had sought consent from Customer G for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Customer H"

Customer H is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer H is involved in the provision of infrastructure and building construction services in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer H for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Customer I"

Customer I is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer I is involved in the provision of civil engineering and building construction services in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer I for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Customer J"

: Customer J is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer J is involved in the provision of civil works, civil engineering design and consulting services for hydropower, dredging and reclamation works in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer J for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Customer K"

Customer K is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of a logistics and transportation company incorporated in Hong Kong. The ultimate holding company of Customer K is a state-owned enterprise in China that is involved in port, logistics, industry and trade, investment, construction, finance and energy. Customer K is involved in the provision of project management services in relation to port construction and operations as well as maintenance of power substation and water treatment plant in the Malaysia-China Kuantan Industrial Park.

We had sought consent from Customer K for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Customer L"

Customer L is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer L is involved in the provision of civil engineering and building construction services in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Customer L for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received.

"Customer M"

Customer M is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of a Chinese company. Customer M is involved in the manufacturing and processing of aluminium ingots, aluminium alloy, plain carbon steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metal trade, as well as imports and exports of related outputs.

We had sought consent from Customer M for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Customer N"

Customer N is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Customer N is involved in interior design which specialises in providing bespoke design solutions for various areas such as commercial and residential spaces, wet work, construction, interior renovation and refurbishment.

We had sought consent from Customer N for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

"Supplier A"

Supplier A is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of a multinational technology company involved in industrial automation, distributed energy resources, rail transport and health technology that is incorporated in Germany and listed on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Supplier A is involved in the provision of engineering and technical related services in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Supplier A for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Supplier B"

Supplier B is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia. Supplier B is involved in the construction of engineering projects as well as manufacturing of pumps, compressors, taps and valves in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Supplier B for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was rejected.

"Supplier C"

Supplier C is a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia that is a wholly-owned company of a Swedish-Swiss multinational corporation that is involved in electrification and automation technology and listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange in Switzerland, the Nasdaq Nordic Exchange in Sweden and the OTC Markets Group's pink sheets in the United States of America. Supplier C is a heavy electrical engineering contractors for industrial and utilities systems including control system, electrical and mechanical system with associated software in Malaysia.

We had sought consent from Supplier C for disclosure of its identity in this Prospectus, but the consent was not received by the Company.

#### **GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS**

"Circuit breaker"

Technical terms used throughout this Prospectus shall have the same meaning as set out below unless the term is defined otherwise or the context requires otherwise:

the term is defined otherwise of the context requires otherwise.				
"AC"	:	Alternating current. An electrical current that periodically changes direction, alternating between positive and negative polarities, within a circuit. AC is commonly used in electrical power transmission, distribution and utilisation systems due to its ability to travel long distances efficiently		
"ACMV"	:	Air conditioning and mechanical ventilation. A system designed to control and maintain the required temperature, humidity and air quality in a building		
"AMP"	:	Ampere. A unit of measurement for the flow of electric current through a conductor		
"Ampacity"	:	Ampere capacity. The maximum current (measured in amperes, or amps) that a conductor can safely carry		
"Automated fire alarm system"	:	A system that is able to detect the earliest signs of a fire and alert building occupants without human intervention		
"Automatic fire sprinkler system"	:	A type of automatic fire extinguishing system that prevents fire growth and spread by releasing water through a series of sprinkler heads connected to a water distribution piping system		
"Battery"	:	A single-use or rechargeable device that stores DC		
"Busway system"	:	A series of conductors or busbars contained in a prefabricated, enclosed metal housing that carries electrical current from a power source to various loads or devices in a building or facility		
"Capacitor"	:	A device that stores electrical energy by accumulating electric charges on two closely spaced surfaces that are insulated from each other		
"Capacitor banks"	:	A system consisting of several capacitors connected in series or parallel to form an energy storage system		
"Certificate of making good defects"	:	A certificate is issued to the contractor by the architect who is appointed by the customer at the expiry of the defect liability period when all the defects notified have been rectified. However, it shall not prejudice any other rights regarding latent defects or other breaches of the contract		
"Certificate of practical Completion"	:	A certificate issued by the architect on behalf of the customer when the contractor has completed his contractual obligations and has handed over the works to the customer		
"Chargeman"	:	A competent person certified by the Energy Commission Malaysia responsible for supervising and overseeing electrical installations, maintenance, and operations within a designated area or project site		

the flow of electricity if it detects overcurrent

: An electrical switch that automatically shuts off (or trips) and stops

#### **GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS (Cont'd)**

"Conduit" : An electrical conduit used to protect and route electrical wiring in a

building or structure

"Current" : The flow of electricity in a conductor measured in amperes

"Damper" : A small valve or plate that regulates the airflow inside a building's

ACMV system by opening or closing to varying degrees in order to control the flow of air through different rooms or zones within the

structure

"Defect liability period" : A warranty period where a contractor is required to repair or make

good defects at their own cost and expenses for defects in the work

performed

"DC" : Direct current. An electrical current that flows consistently in one

direction within a circuit, without periodically changing polarity

"Distribution boards" : A device that is designed to distribute electricity from the main

power line and distributes it throughout a building

"Ductwork" : A system of ducts (metal or synthetic tubes) used to transport air

from ACMV equipment throughout a building

"Electrical system" : A connection of machinery, equipment and/or devices that requires

electricity to perform work

"Electrical wiring" : An electrical installation of cabling and associated devices such as

switches, distribution boards, sockets and light fittings in a structure

"Electricity": A power source to, among others, operate electrical machines,

equipment and devices. In the context of this Prospectus, it is used

synonymously with "power", unless indicated otherwise

"EHV" : Extra high voltage. A voltage of more than 230kV

"ELV" : Extra low voltage. Voltage with AC voltage of less than 50 volts or

DC voltage of less than 120 volts

"Fault(s)" : A problem in an electrical system that can cause disruption or

failure in the normal flow of electricity, due to among others, equipment failure, damage to wires or cables or a short circuit

"Fire extinguishing system" : A specialised system designed to extinguish fires in various

environments and applications

"Fire hose reel system" : A high-pressure hose that carries water or other fire retardant (such

as foam) to a fire to extinguish it

"Fire hydrant system" : A system of pipes that allows water to flow from a water main with

the control of a valve in order to put out a fire

"Fire specialist systems" : A specialised fire protection and safety system to safeguard

buildings, facilities, and assets against fire hazards encompassing fire detection, suppression, extinguishing and evacuation systems

"Fire suppression system" : A specialised system designed to detect, control and suppress fires

in buildings or enclosed spaces

#### **GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS (Cont'd)**

"Fireman intercommunication : A specialised communication system that provides communication between a central command centre, known as the master console system" or fire command centre, and remote handset stations located throughout a building or premises "Foam system" : A foam fire suppression system that combines both water and a foaming agent for large scale fire extinguishment "Fuse" : A safety device that operates to provide protection against the overflow of current in an electrical circuit : High voltage. A voltage of more than 50kV but less or equal to "HV" 230kV "Junction box" : An electrical enclosure that houses one or more wiring connections and protects the connections from environmental conditions and accidental contact "Kilovolt" or "kV" : Equivalent to 1000 volts : An architectural or mechanical feature that includes a set of blades, "Louvres" either fixed or operable, that have been designed to allow the passage of air while keeping out unwanted elements such as water, debris, and dirt "LV" : Low voltage. A voltage of more than 50 volts but less than or equal to 1kV "M&E" : Mechanical and electrical "M&E systems" : Comprises HV, MV, LV and ELV electrical systems as well as ACMV systems, fire protection systems, plumbing and sanitary systems as well as renewable energy systems "MV" : Medium voltage. A voltage of more than 1kV but less than or equal to 50 kV. "Motor control centre panels" : A type of power distribution panel that is used to provide power and control mechanical loads from a central location : The power transmission network in Peninsular Malaysia. In the "National Grid" context of this Prospectus, it is used synonymously with "power grid", unless indicated otherwise "Power distribution system" : A network of electrical systems, equipment and components used to distribute and control the flow of electricity from the main power sources to the various electrical load within a building or facility "Power factor" : A measure of the efficiency of an electrical machine, equipment. device or system, defined as the ratio of the real power (measured in watts) to the apparent power (measured in volt-amperes) : A centralised unit for monitoring and controlling the operation of "Process control panels" machinery, equipment, and processes involved in production or manufacturing processes

semiconducting materials

: Photovoltaic, refers to the conversion of light into electricity using

"PV"

#### GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS (Cont'd)

"Relay"	: A switch that opens and closes circuits electromechanically or electronically
"Solar PV"	: An electric power system designed with one or more solar panels combined with an inverter or controller and other electrical and mechanical hardware to generate power by means of photovoltaics using solar cells
"Spatial layout"	The arrangement or organisation of physical objects, structures, or activities in a given space
"Substation"	: A facility mainly used to transform voltages from high to low, or vice versa that is part of an electricity generation, transmission and distribution system
"Switchboards"	: An electrical device comprising several electrical panels that distribute electricity from an electrical source to another device or location. It is made up of several electric panels
"Switchgear"	: A centralised collection of circuit protection devices such as circuit breakers, fuses and switches that function to protect, control and isolate electrical equipment
"Transformers"	: A device that functions to change the voltage of electricity flowing in the circuit. Step-up transformers are used to increase the voltage of electricity, while step-down transformers are used to reduce the voltage of electricity in AC circuits
"Trays"	: Mechanical support systems that provide a rigid structural system for electrical cables, enclosed conduits, and insulated conductors used for electric power distribution, control, signal instrumentation, and communication
"Trunking systems"	: Cables that protect underground cables and wires from dust and water as well as provide a more aesthetically pleasing or 'neat' look

"UPS" : Uninterruptible Power Supply. A type of electrical power backup

system that provides emergency power to critical equipment in the

event of a power outage or voltage fluctuations

"Volt" or "V" : A unit of measure of electrical potential difference

"Wet riser system" : A supply system intended to distribute water to multiple levels or

compartments of a building

"Wireman" : A competent person certified by the Energy Commission Malaysia

responsible for specialising in the installation, maintenance and repair of electrical wiring systems, components, and equipment

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	CORPORATE DIRECTORY	1
2.	APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS	
2.1	APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS	5
2.2	MORATORIUM ON OUR SHARES	
3.	PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	
3.1	PRINCIPAL DETAILS OF OUR IPO	8
3.2	GROUP STRUCTURE AND BUSINESS MODEL	
3.3	COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS	11
3.4	IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON OUR GROUP	
3.5	BUSINESS STRATEGIES AND FUTURE PLANS	
3.6	RISK FACTORS	13
3.7	PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT	1/
3.8	UTILISATION OF PROCEEDS	16
3.9	FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS	16
3.10	DIVIDEND POLICY	
4.	DETAILS OF OUR IPO	
<b>4.</b> 4.1	OPENING AND CLOSING OF APPLICATION	18
4.2	INDICATIVE TIMETABLE	
4.3	PARTICULARS OF OUR IPO	18
4.4	BASIS OF ARRIVING AT OUR IPO PRICE	24
4.5	SHARE CAPITAL, CLASSES OF SHARES AND RANKING	
4.6	OBJECTIVES OF OUR IPO	25
4.7	TOTAL MARKET CAPITALISATION UPON LISTING	
4.8	DILUTION	
4.9	UTILISATION OF PROCEEDSUNDERWRITING, COMMISSION, PLACEMENT AND BROKERAGE FEE	
4.10 4.11	SALIENT TERMS OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT	
4.11	SALIENT TERMS OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT	32
5.	INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS A KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	ND
5.1	PROMOTERS AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS	38
5.2	DIRECTORS	
5.3	BOARD PRACTICE	
5.4	KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT	
5.5	RELATIONSHIPS AND/OR ASSOCIATIONS	83
5.6	EXISTING OR PROPOSED SERVICE AGREEMENTS	
5.7	MANAGEMENT SUCCESSION PLAN	
5.8	DECLARATION FROM PROMOTERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT	Г84
6.	INFORMATION ON OUR GROUP	
6.1	INFORMATION ON OUR COMPANY	86
6.2	OUR SHAREHOLDERS AND GROUP STRUCTURE	
6.3	SHARE CAPITALINFORMATION ON OUR SUBSIDIARIES	91
6.4 6.5	PUBLIC TAKE-OVERS	
		0 .
<b>7.</b> 7.1	BUSINESS OVERVIEW HISTORY	05
7.1 7.2	PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS MODEL OF OUR GROUP	
7.2	OUR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES AND PRINCIPAL MARKETS	
7.4	INTERRUPTIONS TO BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS	
7.5	COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS	
7.6	SEASONALITY	. 118
7.7	OUR BUSINESS AND OPERATION PROCESS	
7.8	TECHNOLOGY USED AND TO BE USED	. 121
7.9	QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES AND CERTIFICATIONS	. 122

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

14	REPORTING ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON THE COMPILATION OF THE	360
13	ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT	290
12.14	CAPITALISATION AND INDEBTEDNESS	. 289
12.13	DIVIDEND POLICY	. 285
12.12	TREND INFORMATION	
12.11	ORDER BOOK	
12.10	IMPACT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, INTEREST RATES AND/OR COMMODITY PRICES ON OUR GROUP'S OPERATIONS	283
12.9	IMPACT ON INFLATION	. 283
12.8	IMPACT OF GOVERNMENT, ECONOMIC, FISCAL OR MONETARY POLICIES	
12.7	KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS	. 277
	MATERIAL LITIGATION AND CONTINGENT LIABILITY	
12.6	MATERIAL CAPITAL COMMITMENTS, CAPITAL INVESTMENT AND DIVESTITURES,	. 213
12.5	AND OBJECTIVES	272
12.4	BORROWINGSTYPES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS USED, TREASURY POLICIES	. 271
12.3	LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES	
40.0	AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	
12.2	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	
12.1	HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION	. 225
12	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
11.3	DECLARATIONS OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST BY OUR ADVISERS	. 223
11.2	MONITORING AND OVERSIGHT OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST	
	AND OUR SUPPLIERS	
<b>11</b> 11.1	CONFLICT OF INTEREST INTEREST IN SIMILAR BUSINESS AND IN BUSINESSES OF OUR CUSTOMERS	
10.1 10.2	OUR GROUP'S RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS MONITORING AND OVERSIGHT OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	. 191 . 222
10	RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	
9.4	OTHER RISKS	
9.2	RISKS RELATING TO INVESTMENT IN OUR SHARES	
9.1 9.2	RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS	
9	RISK FACTORS	. 172
0	INDEPENDENT MARKET RESEARCH REPORT	170
7.22	MAJOR SUPPLIERS/ SUBCONTRACTORS	
7.21	MAJOR CUSTOMERS	
7.19	EMPLOYEES	
7.18 7.19	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUESBUSINESS STRATEGIES AND FUTURE PLANS	
7.17	ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICES	
7.16	MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF OUR GROUP	
	BUSINESS PROCESSES	. 148
7.15	AGREEMENTS / INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS / LICENSES OR PERMITS /	
7.14 7.15	LICENSES AND PERMITS	. 128
7.13	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES	
7.12	ANNUAL CAPACITY, OUTPUT AND UTILISATION	
7.11	MATERIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	. 125
7.10	TYPES, SOURCES AND AVAILABILITY OF INPUTS	. 123

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

15	STATUTORY AND OTHER INFORMATION	
15.1	SHARE CAPITAL	375
15.2	CONSTITUTION	
15.3	DEPOSITED SECURITIES AND RIGHTS OF DEPOSITORS	382
15.4	GENERAL INFORMATION	
15.5	MATERIAL CONTRACTS	
15.6	EXCHANGE CONTROLS	
15.7	CONSENTS	
15.8	DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION	
15.9	RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENTS	
13.3	NEOI ONOIDIEITT OTATEMENTO	
16	SUMMARISED PROCEDURES FOR APPLICATION AND ACCEPTANCE	
16.1	OPENING AND CLOSING OF APPLICATION	207
16.2	METHODS OF APPLICATIONS	
16.3	ELIGIBILITY	
16.4	APPLICATION BY WAY OF APPLICATION FORMS	
16.5	APPLICATION BY WAY OF ELECTRONIC SHARE APPLICATIONS	
16.6	APPLICATION BY WAY OF INTERNET SHARE APPLICATIONS	
16.7	AUTHORITY OF OUR BOARD AND THE ISSUING HOUSE	390
16.8	OVER / UNDER SUBSCRIPTION	391
16.9	UNSUCCESSFUL / PARTIALLY SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS	391
16.10	SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS	
16.11	ENQUIRIES	

#### 1. CORPORATE DIRECTORY

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Name (Gender)	Designation	Residential address	Nationality
Lim Bee Hua (F)	Independent Non- Executive Chairwoman	71, Jalan Flora 1A/1, Bandar Rimbayu, 42500 Tlk Panglima Garang, Selangor	Malaysian
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa (M)	Managing Director	No. 15, Jalan Anggerik Eria 31/105A, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Malaysian
Cheah Boon Huat (M)	Non-Independent Executive Director	No. 17, Jalan Anggerik Eria 31/105A, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Malaysian
Cheah Min Heng (M)	Non-Independent Executive Director	No. 30, Jalan Kemuning Permai 33/43, Kemuning Utama, 40400 Shah Alam, Selangor	Malaysian
Chin Sin Peng (F)	Independent Non- Executive Director	No.1, Jalan U13/53C, Eco Ardence, 40170 Shah Alam, Selangor	Malaysian
Saw Bee Yee (F)	Independent Non- Executive Director	No. 28, Jalan Sungai Merbau 32/94, Kemuning Greenville, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Malaysian
Tan Suat Hoon (F)	Independent Non- Executive Director	2-O, Lorong Delima 17, Island Glades, 11700 Gelugor, Pulau Pinang	Malaysian

#### Notes:

M refers to male F refers to female

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Name	Designation	Directorship
Chin Sin Peng	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Tan Suat Hoon	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

#### SUSTAINABILITY AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Name	Designation	Directorship
Lim Bee Hua	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Chairwoman
Tan Suat Hoon	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

#### 1. CORPORATE DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Name	Designation	Directorship
Saw Bee Yee	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Tan Suat Hoon	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

#### NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Name	Designation	Directorship
Tan Suat Hoon	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

**REGISTERED OFFICE** : No. D-09-02, Level 9

EXSIM Tower, Millerz Square @ Old Klang Road Megan Legasi, No. 357, Jalan Kelang Lama

58000 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan

Telephone number. (603) 7971 8080

**HEAD OFFICE** : 12, 12A, 12B, 14, 14A & 14B

Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD

Kota Kemuning 40460 Shah Alam

Selangor

Telephone number: (603) 5122 9011 / (603) 5122 8055

Email address: tender@cbh.com.my

Website: www.cbh.com.my

COMPANY SECRETARIES : Teo Soon Mei

MAICSA 7018590

SSM Practicing Certificate No. 201908000235

(Chartered Secretary and Chartered Governance Professional, Fellow of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and

Administrator and Master of Corporate Governance)

Lim Jia Huey

MAICSA 7073258

SSM Practicing Certificate No. 201908000929

(Chartered Secretary and Chartered Governance Professional, Associate of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and

Administrator)

No. D-09-02, Level 9

EXSIM Tower, Millerz Square @ Old Klang Road Megan Legasi, No. 357, Jalan Kelang Lama

58000 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan

Telephone number. (603) 7971 8080

#### **CORPORATE DIRECTORY (Cont'd)**

**PRINCIPAL Mercury Securities Sdn Bhd** ADVISER, :

SPONSOR, SOLE **UNDERWRITER AND SOLE** 

**PLACEMENT AGENT** 

(Registration No. 198401000672 (113193-W))

L-7-2, No.2, Jalan Solaris

Solaris Mont Kiara 50480 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan

Telephone number: (603) 6203 7227

SOLICITORS FOR OUR IPO : Messrs. Ben & Partners

7-2, Level 2, Block D2 Dataran Prima Jalan PJU 1/39 47301 Petaling Jaya

Selangor

Telephone number: (603) 7805 2922

**ISSUING HOUSE** 

SHARE REGISTRAR AND : Tricor Investor & Issuing House Services Sdn Bhd

(Registration No. 197101000970 (11324-H))

Unit 32-01, Level 32, Tower A Vertical Business Suite Avenue 3, Bangsar South No. 8, Jalan Kerinchi 59200 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan

Telephone number: (603) 2783 9299

AUDITORS : TGS TW PLT **EXTERNAL** AND **REPORTING ACCOUNTANTS** 

(Registration No. 202106000004) (LLP0026851-LCA) & AF002345

Unit E-16-2B, Level 16 Icon Tower (East) No.1, Jalan 1/68F Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan

Telephone number: (603) 9771 4326

Partner-in-charge: Kuan Jun Xian Approval number: 3758/06/2025 J

(Chartered Accountant of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA Membership No. 46418) and Fellow Member of the

Association of Chartered Certified Accountants)

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

#### 1. CORPORATE DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

INDEPENDENT MARKET RESEARCHER

: **Providence Strategic Partners Sdn Bhd** (Registration No. 201701024744 (1238910-A))

67-1, Block D, The Suites, Jaya One 72A, Jalan Prof Diraja Ungku Aziz

46200 Petaling Jaya

Selangor

Telephone number: (603) 7625 1769

Person-in-charge: Elizabeth Dhoss

(Bachelor of Business Administration from the University of Malaya)

**LISTING SOUGHT** : ACE Market of Bursa Securities

SHARIAH STATUS : Approved by the SAC

#### 2. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS

#### 2.1 APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS

#### 2.1.1 Bursa Securities

Bursa Securities had, vide its letter dated 4 October 2024, approved our admission to the Official List of the ACE Market and the listing of and quotation for our entire enlarged issued share capital comprising 1,880,896,393 Shares on the ACE Market.

The approval from Bursa Securities is subject to the following conditions:

No.	Details of conditions imposed	Status of compliance
(a)	Submission of the following information with respect to the moratorium on the shareholdings of the specified shareholders to Bursa Depository:	Complied
	<ul> <li>(i) Name of shareholders'</li> <li>(ii) Number of shares; and</li> <li>(iii) Date of expiry of the moratorium for each block of shares;</li> </ul>	
(b)	Confirmation that approvals from other relevant authorities have been obtained for implementation of the listing proposal;	Complied
(c)	The Bumiputera equity requirements for public listed companies as approved/ exempted by the SC including any conditions imposed thereon;	Complied
(d)	Make the relevant announcements pursuant to Paragraphs 8.1 and 8.2 of Guidance Notes 15 of the Listing Requirements;	To be complied
(e)	Furnish to Bursa Securities a copy of the schedule of distribution showing compliance with the public shareholding spread requirements based on the entire issued share capital of CBH on the first day of listing;	To be complied
(f)	In relation to the public offering to be undertaken by CBH, to announce at least 2 market days prior to the listing date, the result of the offering including the following:	To be complied
	<ul> <li>(i) Level of subscription of public balloting and placement;</li> <li>(ii) Basis of allotment/ allocation;</li> <li>(iii) A table showing the distribution for placement tranche; and</li> <li>(iv) Disclosure of placees who become substantial</li> </ul>	
(2)	shareholders of CBH arising from the public offering, if any; and	To be considered
(g)	CBH/ Mercury Securities to furnish Bursa Securities with a written confirmation on its compliance with the terms and conditions of Bursa Securities' approval upon the admission of CBH to the Official List of the ACE Market.	To be complied

#### 2. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

#### 2.1.2 SC

Our Listing is an exempt transaction under Section 212(8) of the CMSA and is therefore not subject to the approval of the SC.

The SC had, vide its letter dated 16 October 2024, approved our application for the resultant equity structure of our Company under the Bumiputera equity requirement for public listed companies pursuant to our Listing.

The approval from the SC is subject to the following conditions:

No.	Details of conditions imposed	Status of compliance
(a)	CBH to allocate Shares equivalent to 12.50% of its enlarged number of issued Shares to Bumiputera investors to be approved by MITI in conjunction with the Listing; and	To be complied
(b)	CBH to make available at least 50.00% of the Shares offered to the Malaysian Public via balloting to Bumiputera public investors.	To be complied

#### 2.1.3 MITI

The MITI had, vide its letter dated 19 August 2024, stated that it has taken note and has no objection to our Listing.

#### 2.1.4 SAC

The SAC had on 6 August 2024, classified our Shares as Shariah-compliant securities based on our audited combined financial statements for the FYE 2023.

#### 2. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

#### 2.2 MORATORIUM ON OUR SHARES

In compliance with Rule 3.19(1) of the Listing Requirements, a moratorium will be imposed on the sale, transfer or assignment of those Shares held by our Specified Shareholders as follows:

- (a) the moratorium applies to the entire shareholdings of our Specified Shareholder for a period of 6 months from the date of our admission to the Official List ("First 6 Months Moratorium");
- (b) upon the expiry of the First 6 Months Moratorium, our Company must ensure that our Specified Shareholders' aggregate shareholdings amounting to at least 45.00% of the total number of issued Shares remain under moratorium, for another period of 6 months ("Second 6 Months Moratorium"); and
- (c) thereafter, our Specified Shareholders may sell, transfer or assign up to a maximum of 1/3 per annum (on a straight-line basis) of those Shares held under moratorium.

The moratorium shall be imposed on the Specified Shareholders according to the following:

		ar 1		Year 2		Year 3		
	Shares ur	oratorium for th	e					
	First 6 Months		Second 6 Me		Shares un		Shares under	
	Moratorium		Moratorium		moratorium		moratorium	
Specified			No. of		No. of		No. of	
Shareholders	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>
Quay Holdings	1,368,491,093	72.76	846,403,380	45.00	564,268,920	30.00	282,134,460	15.00
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheah Boon Huat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheah Boon Kiat	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Cheah Boon Hoe	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Cheah Chai Siew	1	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	-	-
Cheah Min Heng	1	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	-	-
Jason Cheah Jun Sern	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Total	1,368,491,093	72.76	846,403,380	45.00	564,268,920	30.00	282,134,460	15.00

#### Note:

(1) Based on our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 after our IPO.

The moratorium has been fully accepted by our Specified Shareholders, who have provided written undertakings to Bursa Securities that they will not sell, transfer or assign their shareholdings under moratorium during the abovementioned moratorium period.

The moratorium restrictions are specifically endorsed on the share certificates representing the Shares under moratorium held by our Specified Shareholders to ensure that our Share Registrar does not register any sale, transfer or assignment that contravenes such restrictions.

In accordance with Rule 3.19(2) of the Listing Requirements, where our Specified Shareholder or vendor is an unlisted corporation, all direct and indirect shareholders of the unlisted corporation shareholders must give undertakings to Bursa Securities that they will not sell, transfer or assign their securities in the unlisted corporation for the requisite moratorium period.

In compliance with Rule 3.19(2) of the Listing Requirements, the shareholders of Quay Holdings, namely Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe, Cheah Chai Siew, Cheah Min Heng and Jason Cheah Jun Sern, who are the ultimate shareholders of our Company, have undertaken not to sell, transfer or assign their shareholdings in Quay Holdings during the abovementioned moratorium period.

#### 3. PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

THIS PROSPECTUS SUMMARY ONLY HIGHLIGHTS THE KEY INFORMATION FROM OTHER PARTS OF THIS PROSPECTUS. IT DOES NOT CONTAIN ALL THE INFORMATION THAT MAY BE IMPORTANT TO YOU. YOU SHOULD READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE WHOLE PROSPECTUS PRIOR TO DECIDING ON WHETHER TO INVEST IN OUR SHARES.

#### 3.1 PRINCIPAL DETAILS OF OUR IPO

The following details relating to our IPO are derived from the full text of this Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with that text:

	Public Iss	ue	Offer for S	ale	Total		
	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	
Malaysian Public (via balloting)	94,045,000	5.00	1	-	94,045,000	5.00	
Eligible Persons	28,415,000	1.51	-	-	28,415,000	1.51	
Private placement to selected investors	128,517,500	6.83	-	-	128,517,500	6.83	
Private placement to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI	47,022,500	2.50	188,089,700	10.00	235,112,200	12.50	
Total	298,000,000	15.84	188,089,700	10.00	486,089,700	25.84	

#### Note:

(1) Based on our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 after our IPO.

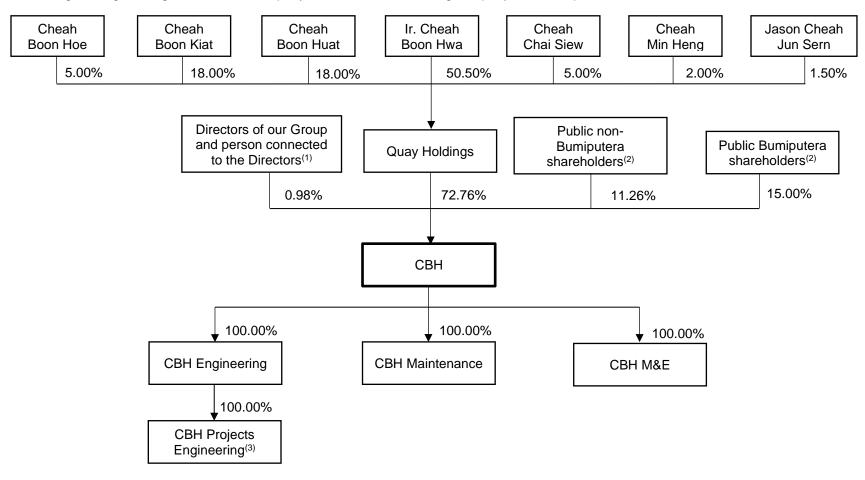
Enlarged number of issued Shares upon Listing	1,880,896,393
IPO Price per Share	RM0.28
Market capitalisation upon Listing	RM526,650,990

Further details of our IPO are set out in Section 4 of this Prospectus.

In compliance with the Listing Requirements, a moratorium will be imposed on the sale, transfer or assignment of Shares held by our Specified Shareholders. Further details of the moratorium is set out in Section 2.2 of this Prospectus.

#### 3.2 GROUP STRUCTURE AND BUSINESS MODEL

Our Company was incorporated in Malaysia on 18 December 2023 under the Act as a private limited company under the name of CBH Engineering Holding Sdn Bhd. Subsequently, our Company was converted to a public limited company on 27 May 2024 and assumed our present name as CBH Engineering Holding Berhad. Our Company is an investment holding company. Our Group structure after our IPO is as follows:



#### Notes:

- (1) Assuming each of them fully subscribes for their respective Pink Form Allocation.
- (2) Collectively, the public shareholding spread is 26.26% after our IPO which consists of public non-Bumiputera shareholders (11.26%) and public Bumiputera shareholders (15.00%) excluding the Promoters and directors of our Group and persons connected to the Promoters and Directors.
- (3) CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering which was held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still in members' voluntary winding-up.

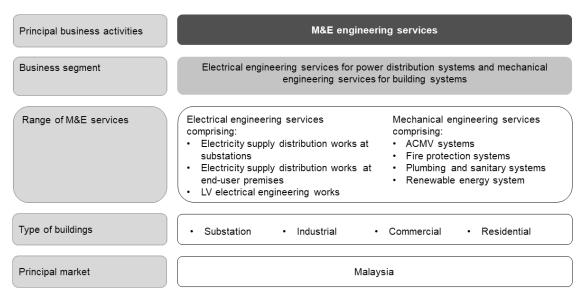
Through our subsidiaries, we are principally an electrical engineering service provider and we specialise in electricity supply distribution systems, where we undertake the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of HV, MV, LV and ELV electrical systems.

We also undertake mechanical engineering works for building systems, where this relates to the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of building systems such as ACMV systems, fire protection systems, plumbing and sanitary systems as well as renewable energy systems.

For the majority of our projects, our services may cover more than one M&E system. In design and build projects, our internal Electrical Design team will develop design drawings based on the requirements of our customers, which will be endorsed by our appointed M&E consultants, and we also supply and build these systems in accordance with the design drawings. In other projects, we supply and install the contracted M&E systems based on the design drawings provided by the customers or their appointed consultant. We may also be required to undertake civil and structural engineering works as part of our design and build projects.

Our customers comprise mainly project owners and main contractors. Our principal market is Malaysia.

Our business model is as follows:



Further details of our Group and our business model are set out in Sections 6 and 7 of this Prospectus.

The breakdown of our Group's revenue by business activities is as follows:

	FYE 2021		FYE 2022		FYE 2023		FPE 2023		FPE 2024	
	RM'000	%								
M&E systems										
Engaged as main contractor	48,385	71.60	10,432	5.78	140,681	67.65	46,131	58.58	141,194	79.22
<ul> <li>Engaged as sub-contractor</li> </ul>	18,592	27.52	168,560	93.59	66,132	31.80	31,722	40.28	36,639	20.56
Subtotal	66,977	99.12	178,992	99.37	206,813	99.45	77,853	98.86	177,833	99.78
M&E Maintenance	598	0.88	1,128	0.63	1,141	0.55	899	1.14	392	0.22
Total	67,575	100.00	180,120	100.00	207,954	100.00	78,752	100.00	178,225	100.00

#### 3.3 COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

A summary of our competitive strengths is set out as follows:

# (a) Our range of electrical engineering services has enabled us to establish our presence in the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia

We have been in the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia for 34 years, undertaking the provision of M&E engineering services primarily focusing on electrical engineering works. Over the years, we have expanded our scale of operations and our services to include mechanical engineering works as well as civil and structural works to complement our electrical engineering works. Our Group holds a number of licenses, registrations, permits and approvals which enable us to carry on our businesses. Throughout the years, we have built a reputation as a quality and reliable contractor with a portfolio of completed and ongoing projects across Peninsular Malaysia, as evidenced by the growth in our Group's revenue.

# (b) We have a track record of undertaking M&E engineering projects in Peninsular Malaysia

Since 1990, we have secured and completed several M&E engineering projects of varying scale and contract values for various types of properties. This has enabled us to establish a track record in delivering M&E engineering works and build a portfolio of diverse engineering projects.

#### (c) We have contracts to sustain us in the near term

Our order book is contract based. As at the LPD, we have 12 subsisting contracts with a total unbilled order book of RM203.69 million.

#### (d) We have an experienced management team

Our Directors and key senior management team have strong industry and functional expertise as a result of years of experience in their respective fields. Further, they take an active, hands-on role in spearheading their respective departments to support the growth of our Group. As a result, there is a transfer of skills and knowledge to employees at all levels in our organisational structure. Their hands-on involvement in our Group demonstrates their strong commitment to our growth as we continue to expand.

Further details of our competitive strengths are set out in Section 7.5 of this Prospectus.

#### 3.4 IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON OUR GROUP

Due to the outbreak of COVID-19, the Government imposed various forms of MCO. The imposition of this lockdown impacted most of the economic sectors and, especially those operating in non-essential services, and led to work stoppages in construction activities.

As such, our business operations were temporarily halted from 18 March 2020 to 3 May 2020. Our Group resumed activities on 4 May 2020 in accordance with the specific guidelines and the applicable standard operating procedures, including workforce capacity restrictions.

Malaysia transitioned to the endemic phase on 1 May 2022. Since then, we have resumed our operations with no operating restrictions.

Save for the interruptions to our business operations arising from the COVID-19 pandemic, we did not experience any other interruptions to our operations which had a significant effect on our business and operations during the past 12 months preceding the LPD. Further details of the impact of COVID-19 on our Group are set out in Section 7.4 of this Prospectus.

#### 3.5 BUSINESS STRATEGIES AND FUTURE PLANS

A summary of our business strategies and future plans is set out below:

# (a) We intend to strengthen our internal workforce through the recruitment of qualified employees

Our capacity to undertake M&E engineering projects, to a large extent, depends on the number of direct skilled professionals and workers we are able to recruit. Otherwise, we may have to rely on our subcontractors to perform certain works.

We plan to expand our projects team by recruiting additional personnel to support the growth of our existing business operations and the expected growth in our business. We also intend to recruit suitably qualified accounts executives and human resource and administration executives to support our growing business operations.

# (b) We intend to strengthen our financial resources to undertake M&E engineering projects

The number and size of M&E engineering contracts that we can undertake at any point in time depend largely on the availability of our working capital. If we are to expand our business and secure more and larger contracts, we must increase our available financial resources to satisfy the working capital required to undertake our contracts. Further, as part of our future plans, we intend to increase our market share by tendering for more projects with larger contract sums.

Further details on our business strategies and future plans are set out in Section 7.19 of this Prospectus.

#### 3. PROSPECTUS SUMMARY (Cont'd)

#### 3.6 RISK FACTORS

Before investing in our Shares, you should carefully consider, along with other matters in this Prospectus, the risks as set out in Section 9 of this Prospectus. Some of the more important risk factors are summarised below:

# (a) Our projects are non-recurring in nature and there is no guarantee that we will be able to secure new projects

We derived the majority of our revenue from projects which were non-recurring in nature, and most of our projects were awarded on a project-by-project and potentially one-off basis. It is therefore critical that we are able to continuously and consistently secure new projects of similar value and volume.

# (b) Failure to complete our projects in a reliable and timely basis could materially affect our reputation and financial performance

The contracts with our customers generally contain a liquidated damages clause under which we are liable to pay liquidated damages to our customers if we are unable to deliver or perform the contractual works within the time specified in or in accordance with the contract. There is no assurance that there will not be any delay in our existing and future projects resulting in claims for liquidated damages, which in turn will have an adverse impact on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### (c) We secure M&E engineering projects from main contractors

Our projects are secured on an invited tender basis. We are invited by main contractors to provide M&E engineering quotes for the new projects that they are tendering for. Our ability to secure M&E engineering contracts depends on such main contractors inviting us on a frequent and regular basis to provide M&E engineering quotes to them. These main contractors may not invite us to tender and quote for a project if they find that we do not have relevant CIDB gradings or Energy Commission Malaysia license or adequate track record to carry on the scope and responsibilities required for a particular project or sufficient manpower or financial resources to perform a project.

### (d) We are dependent on registrations and licenses

We are required to obtain and hold valid certificates of registration issued by the CIDB and Energy Commission Malaysia in order for us to operate our business. If we are unable to maintain or renew our certificates of registration with the CIDB and Energy Commission Malaysia, we will be restricted or prohibited from providing M&E engineering services, thereby adversely affecting our business and financial position.

# 3. PROSPECTUS SUMMARY (Cont'd)

# 3.7 PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Our Directors and key senior management are as follows:

Name	Designation
<u>Directors</u>	
Lim Bee Hua	Independent Non-Executive Chairwoman
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Managing Director
Cheah Boon Huat	Non-Independent Executive Director
Cheah Min Heng	Non-Independent Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Independent Non-Executive Director
Tan Suat Hoon	Independent Non-Executive Director
Key Senior Management	
Tang Wai Hoong	Chief Financial Officer
Ir. Ling Yang Ming	Project and Engineering Director
Soon Fong Piew	Contract Director

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

# 3. PROSPECTUS SUMMARY (Cont'd)

The details of our Promoters and substantial shareholders and the shareholdings of our Promoters and substantial shareholders in our Company before and after our IPO are set out below:

	Country of	After the Ac	quisition	s but before our IF	,	After our IPO			
	Country of Incorporation	Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect	
Name	/ Nationality	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>
Promoters and subst	antial sharehold	ers							
Quay Holdings	Malaysia	1,556,580,793(3)	98.34	-		1,368,491,093	72.76	-	
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76
Substantial sharehold	ders								
Cheah Boon Huat	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76
Cheah Boon Kiat	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(4)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Boon Hoe	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76
Cheah Chai Siew	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the total number of 1,582,896,393 Shares after the Acquisitions but before our IPO.
- (2) Based on our enlarged total number of 1,880,896,393 Shares after our IPO.
- (3) Including 100 Shares each held by Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat transferred to Quay Holdings before our IPO.
- (4) Deemed interested by virtue of their direct shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

Further details of our Promoters, substantial shareholders, Directors and key senior management are set out in Section 5 of this Prospectus.

# 3. PROSPECTUS SUMMARY (Cont'd)

#### 3.8 UTILISATION OF PROCEEDS

The estimated gross proceeds arising from our Public Issue of approximately RM83.44 million shall accrue entirely to us and will be utilised in the following manner:

		Estimated timeframe for utilisation from the		
Deta	ils of use of proceeds	date of Listing	RM'000	% <sup>(1)</sup>
(a)	Business expansion			
	<ul> <li>(i) Procurement of equipment and components for future projects</li> </ul>		38,504	46.15
	(ii) Payment to subcontractors for future projects	Within 1.5 years	18,480	22.15
	(iii) Bank guarantees for future projects	Within 3 years	17,300	20.73
	(iv) Recruitment of engineers and other personnel	Within 2 years	3,456	4.14
(b)	Estimated listing expenses	Within 1 month	5,700	6.83
		Total	83,440	100.00

#### Note:

(1) Based on the estimated gross proceeds from our Public Issue.

There is no minimum level of subscription in terms of the proceeds to be raised by us for our IPO. Our Company will not receive any proceeds from the Offer for Sale.

Detailed information on our utilisation of proceeds is set out in Section 4.9 of this Prospectus.

### 3.9 FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### 3.9.1 Historical financial information

The following table sets out the financial highlights of our historical combined statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of our Group for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024:

		Audited	Unaudited	Audited	
	FYE 2021	FYE 2022	FYE 2023	FPE 2023	FPE 2024
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Revenue	67,575	180,120	207,954	78,752	178,225
GP	12,135	41,494	67,312	21,164	53,344
PBT	5,234	27,734	45,960	15,966	40,252
PAT	3,581	20,045	33,048	12,219	30,657
GP margin (%) <sup>(1)</sup>	17.96	23.04	32.37	26.87	29.93
PBT margin (%) <sup>(2)</sup>	7.75	15.40	22.10	20.27	22.58
PAT margin (%) <sup>(3)</sup>	5.30	11.13	15.89	15.52	17.20

# Notes:

(1) GP margin is computed based on the GP over revenue of our Group.

#### 3. PROSPECTUS SUMMARY (Cont'd)

- (2) PBT margin is computed based on the PBT over revenue of our Group.
- (3) PAT margin is computed based on the PAT over revenue of our Group.

There were no exceptional or extraordinary items during the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024. Our audited financial statements for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 were not subject to any audit qualifications.

Further details of our Group's financial information are set out in Section 12 of this Prospectus.

#### 3.10 DIVIDEND POLICY

Our Group presently does not have a fixed dividend policy. As we are an investment holding company, our ability to declare and pay dividends or make other distributions to our shareholders depends upon the dividends we receive from our subsidiaries, present and future. Our Group's ability to distribute dividends or make other distributions to our shareholders is subject to various factors, such as profits recorded and excess of funds not required to be retained for working capital of our business.

The dividends declared and/or paid by our Group during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD are as follows:

	FYE 2021	FYE 2022	FYE 2023	FPE 2024	1 September 2024 up to the LPD
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Dividends declared in respect of Dividends paid Dividends paid in specie	800 2,100	2,000	40,500 12,115 6,885	21,000 500	

Our Group has no intention to declare any dividends prior to our Listing. Further details our dividend policy are set out in Section 12.13 of this Prospectus.

#### 4. DETAILS OF OUR IPO

#### 4.1 OPENING AND CLOSING OF APPLICATION

Application for our IPO Shares will open at 10.00 a.m. on 20 December 2024 and will remain open until 5.00 p.m. on 2 January 2025. **LATE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.** 

#### 4.2 INDICATIVE TIMETABLE

Events	Tentative Time / Dates
Issuance of this Prospectus / Opening of Application	10.00 a.m./20 December 2024
Closing of Application	5.00 p.m./2 January 2025
Balloting of the Applications	6 January 2025
Allotment of IPO Shares to successful applicants	14 January 2025
Listing on the ACE Market	16 January 2025

In the event there is any change to the indicative timetable above, we will advertise a notice of the change in a widely circulated English and Bahasa Malaysia daily newspapers in Malaysia and make an announcement of such changes on Bursa Securities' website accordingly.

#### 4.3 PARTICULARS OF OUR IPO

#### 4.3.1 Public Issue

A total of 298,000,000 Issue Shares, representing approximately 15.84% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 are offered at our IPO Price, subject to the terms and conditions of this Prospectus. Our Issue Shares shall be allocated in the following manner:

#### (a) Malaysian Public

94,045,000 Issue Shares, representing 5.00% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393, will be made available for application by the Malaysian Public, to be allocated via balloting process as follows:

- (i) 47,022,500 Issue Shares, representing 2.50% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 will be made available to the Malaysian Public; and
- (ii) 47,022,500 Issue Shares representing 2.50% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 will be made available to Bumiputera public investors.

#### (b) Eligible Persons

28,415,000 Issue Shares, representing 1.51% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393, will be reserved for application by our Eligible Persons under the Pink Form Allocations as follows:

Eligible Persons	No. of Eligible Persons	Aggregate no. of Issue Shares allocated
Our eligible Directors <sup>(1)</sup>	4	800,000
Our Group's eligible employees <sup>(2)</sup>	89	12,986,000
Persons who have contributed to the success of our Group <sup>(3)</sup>	77	14,629,000
Total	170	28,415,000

#### Notes:

(1) The criteria for allocation to our eligible Directors (as approved by our Board) are based on, amongst others, their respective roles, responsibilities, and anticipated contributions to our Group. Details of the allocation to our eligible Directors are as follows:

Name of Directors	Designation	No. of Issue Shares allocated
Lim Bee Hua	Independent Non-Executive Chairwoman	200,000
Saw Bee Yee	Independent Non-Executive Director	200,000
Chin Sin Peng	Independent Non-Executive Director	200,000
Tan Suat Hoon	Independent Non-Executive Director	200,000
	Total	800,000

- (2) The criteria for allocation to our eligible employees (as approved by our Board) are based on, amongst others, the following factors:
  - (a) the employee must be at least 18 years of age;
  - (b) the employee must have his/her employment confirmed in writing;
  - (c) the employees' seniority, position, length of service and level of contribution to our Group; and
  - (d) other factors deemed relevant by our Board.

Details of the allocation to our eligible key senior management who are included as eligible employees are as follows:

Name of key senior management	Designation	No. of Issue Shares allocated
Tang Wai Hoong	Chief Financial Officer	2,000,000
Ir. Ling Yang Ming	Project and Engineering Director	2,000,000
Soon Fong Piew	Contract Director	400,000
	Total	4,400,000

(3) The number of Issue Shares under the Pink Form Allocations to be allotted to those persons who have contributed to the success of our Group (as approved by our Board) are based on, amongst others, the nature and terms of their business relationship with us, the length of their business relationship with us and the level of contribution and support to the success of our Group. The persons who have contributed to the success of our Group includes our customers and suppliers.

As at the LPD, save as disclosed above, none of our substantial shareholders, Directors or key senior management have indicated to us on their intention to subscribe for our IPO Shares. Also, there is no other person who has indicated their intention to subscribe for more than 5.00% of our IPO Shares.

# (c) Private placement to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI and selected investors

175,540,000 Issue Shares, representing 9.33% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393, have been reserved for application by way of private placement in the following manner:

- 47,022,500 Issue Shares, representing 2.50% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393, made available for selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI;
   and
- (ii) 128,517,500 Issue Shares, representing 6.83% of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393, made available for selected investors.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

#### 4. DETAILS OF OUR IPO (Cont'd)

#### 4.3.2 Offer for Sale

A total of 188,089,700 Offer Shares, representing 10.00% of our enlarged issued Shares, are offered by our Selling Shareholder by way of private placement to selected Burniputera investors approved by MITI at our IPO Price.

The Offer Shares to be offered by our Selling Shareholder and its shareholdings in our Company before and after our IPO are set out below:

	Nature of	As at the LF	O.	Offer Sha	res offere	d	After our II	PO
Name / Address	relationship	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	% <sup>(2)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>
Quay Holdings / No. D-09-02, Level 9, EXSIM Tower, Millerz Square @ Old Klang Road, Megan Legasi, No. 357, Jalan Kelang Lama, 58000 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan	Our Promoter and substantial shareholder	1,556,580,793(3)	98.34	188,089,700	11.88	10.00	1,368,491,093	72.76

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on our issued Shares of 1,582,896,393 after the Acquisitions but before our IPO.
- (2) Based on our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 after our IPO.
- (3) Including 100 Shares each held by Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat transferred to Quay Holdings before our IPO.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

# 4. DETAILS OF OUR IPO (Cont'd)

In summary, subject to the clawback and reallocation provisions set out in Section 4.3.3 of this Prospectus, our IPO Shares will be allocated in the following manner:

	Public Issue		Offer for	Sale	Total		
	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	
Malaysian Public (via balloting)	94,045,000	5.00	-	-	94.045,000	5.00	
Eligible Persons	28,415,000	1.51	-	-	28,415,000	1.51	
Private placement to selected investors	128,517,500	6.83	-	-	128,517,500	6.83	
Private placement to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI	47,022,500	2.50	188,089,700	10.00	235,112,200	12.50	
Total	298,000,000	15.84	188,089,700	10.00	486,089,700	25.84	

#### Note:

(1) Based on our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 after our IPO.

#### 4.3.3 Clawback and Reallocation

Our IPO shall be subject to the following clawback and reallocation provisions:

- (a) if our IPO Shares allocated to Bumiputera investors approved by the MITI ("MITI Tranche") are not fully taken up by such Bumiputera investors, our IPO Shares will be clawed back from the remaining MITI Tranche and allocated firstly to the Malaysian institutional investors. Subsequently, if there are still IPO Shares not taken up, the said unsubscribed IPO Shares shall then be offered to Bumiputera public investors via balloting.
  - If after the above reallocation, the MITI Tranche is still not fully taken up, the remaining MITI Tranche will be made available for application by the Malaysian Public (in the event of an oversubscription) or to selected investors via private placement;
- (b) subject to item (a) above, if there is an under-subscription in the private placement to selected investors and there is an over-subscription in the allocation to the Malaysian Public, our IPO Shares not taken up may be clawed back from the private placement to selected investors and reallocated to the Malaysian Public via balloting;
- (c) if there is an under-subscription in the allocation to Malaysian Public via balloting and there is an oversubscription in the private placement to selected investors, our Issue Shares not taken up may be clawed back from the allocation to Malaysian Public and reallocated to selected investors via private placement. However, if there is an under-subscription in the allocation to Malaysian Public via balloting but no over-subscription in the private placement to selected investors, such remaining Issue Shares will be underwritten by the Sole Underwriter;
- (d) any Issue Share not taken up by the respective Eligible Persons based on their predetermined allocations shall be made available for application by the other Eligible Persons who have applied for excess Issue Shares in addition to their pre-determined allocation ("Excess Pink Form Shares"). Such Excess Pink Form Shares will be allocated to these other Eligible Persons on a fair and equitable basis in the following priority:
  - (i) firstly, allocation on a pro-rata basis to the Eligible Persons who have applied for the Excess Pink Form Shares based on the number of Excess Pink Form Shares applied for; and
  - (ii) secondly, to minimise odd lots.

Any further Issue Shares which are not subscribed for under the Pink Form Allocations will be made available for application by the Malaysian Public. Any of our Issue Shares under the Pink Form Allocations which are not subscribed for by the Malaysian Public will be made available to selected investors via private placement. Any further Issue Shares not applied for after being subject to the clawback and reallocation provisions above shall be underwritten by the Sole Underwriter.

The clawback and reallocation provisions will not apply in the event that there is an oversubscription in all of the allocations of our IPO Shares at the closing date of our IPO.

The allocation of our IPO Shares shall be in a fair and equitable manner and shall take into account the desirability of distributing our IPO Shares to a reasonable number of applicants with a view of broadening our Company's shareholding base to meet the public shareholding spread requirements of Bursa Securities and to establish a liquid market for our Shares.

There is no over-allotment or "greenshoe" option that will result in an increase in the number of our IPO Shares.

#### 4.3.4 Minimum Subscription

There is no minimum level of subscription in terms of the proceeds to be raised by us for our IPO.

However, in order to comply with the public spread requirements of Bursa Securities, we are required to have at least 25.00% of our enlarged issued Shares to be held by a minimum of 200 public shareholders holding not less than 100 Shares each. This is the minimum subscription level in terms of the number of Shares.

We expect to meet the public shareholding requirement at the point of our Listing.

If we fail to meet the said requirement, we may not be allowed to proceed with our Listing. In such an event, we will return in full, without interest, all monies paid in respect of all Applications. If any such monies are not refunded within 14 days after we become liable to do so, the provision of sub-Section 243(2) of the CMSA shall apply accordingly.

#### 4.4 BASIS OF ARRIVING AT OUR IPO PRICE

Our IPO Price was determined and agreed upon by us and Mercury Securities, as our Principal Adviser, Sponsor, Sole Underwriter and Sole Placement Agent, after taking into consideration the following factors:

- (a) the PE Multiple of approximately 15.91 times based on our EPS of 1.76 sen for the FYE 2023, calculated based on our PAT for the FYE 2023 of approximately RM33.05 million after taking into account of our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 upon our Listing.
  - Based on our annualised PAT for the FPE 2024 of approximately RM45.99 million and our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 upon our Listing, the annualised PE Multiple is approximately 11.43 times;
- (b) our pro forma combined NA per Share of RM0.09, calculated based on our pro forma combined NA after our IPO and utilisation of IPO proceeds as at 31 August 2024 of approximately RM83.44 million and our enlarged issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 upon our Listing;
- (c) our Group's historical financial track record for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 summarised as follows:

	Audited								
	FYE 2021	FYE 2021   FYE 2022   FYE 2023   FPE 20							
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000					
Revenue	67,575	180,120	207,954	178,225					
GP	12,135	41,494	67,312	53,344					
PAT	3,581	20,045	33,048	30,657					

- (d) our Group's competitive strengths as set out in Section 7.5 of this Prospectus; and
- (e) our Group's business strategies and future plans as set out in Section 7.19 of this Prospectus.

You should note that the market price of our Shares upon Listing is subject to the vagaries of market forces and other uncertainties that may affect the price of our Shares being traded. You should form your own views on the valuation of our IPO Shares before deciding to invest in them. You are reminded to carefully consider the risk factors as set out in Section 9 of this Prospectus before deciding to invest in our Shares.

#### 4.5 SHARE CAPITAL, CLASSES OF SHARES AND RANKING

Upon completion of our Listing, our share capital would be as follows:

Details	No. of Shares	RM
Share capital		
As at the LPD	1,582,896,393	57,142,572.56
To be issued pursuant to our Public Issue	298,000,000	83,440,000.00
Enlarged share capital upon our Listing	1,880,896,393	140,582,572.56

As at the date of this Prospectus, we have only 1 class of shares, being ordinary shares, all of which rank equally amongst one another.

Our Issue Shares will, upon allotment and issue, rank equally in all respects with our existing Shares including voting rights and will be entitled to all rights and dividends and other distributions that may be declared subsequent to the date of allotment of our Issue Shares.

Our Offer Shares will rank equally in all respects with our existing Shares, including voting rights and will be entitled to all rights and dividends and other distributions that may be declared subsequent to the date of transfer of the Offer Shares, subject to any applicable Rules of Bursa Depository.

Subject to any special rights attaching to any Shares which may be issued by us in the future, our shareholders shall, in proportion to the amount of Shares held by them, be entitled to share in the whole of the profits paid out by us as dividends and other distributions. Similarly, if our Company is liquidated, our shareholders shall be entitled to the surplus (if any), in accordance with our Constitution after the satisfaction of any preferential payments in accordance with the Act and our liabilities.

Each of our shareholders shall be entitled to vote at any of our general meetings in person, or by proxy or by attorney or by other duly authorised representative. Every shareholder presents in person or by proxy or by attorney or other duly authorised representative shall have 1 vote for each Share held.

#### 4.6 OBJECTIVES OF OUR IPO

The objectives of our IPO are as follows:

- to provide an opportunity for the Malaysian Public, our eligible Directors and employees as well as persons who have contributed to the success of our Group to participate in our equity;
- (b) to enable our Group to raise funds for the purposes specified in Section 4.9 of this Prospectus;
- (c) to enable us to tap into the equity capital market for future fund raising and to provide us the financial flexibility to pursue future growth opportunities as and when they arise; and
- (d) to gain recognition through our listing status which will enhance our Group's reputation in the marketing of our products and to retain and attract new, skilled employees in the industry.

#### 4.7 TOTAL MARKET CAPITALISATION UPON LISTING

Based on our IPO Price and our enlarged number of issued Shares of 1,880,896,393 upon Listing, our total market capitalisation is estimated to be RM526,650,990.

#### 4.8 DILUTION

Dilution is the amount by which our IPO Price exceeds our pro forma combined NA per Share immediately after our IPO.

The following table illustrates such dilution on a per Share basis:

	Details	RM
IPO Price	(A)	0.28
Pro forma combined NA per Share as at 31 August 2024 after Acquisitions but before our IPO	(B)	0.06
Pro forma combined NA per Share as at 31 August 2024 after Acquisitions, IPO and utilisation of proceeds	(C)	0.09
Increase in pro forma combined NA per Share to our existing shareholders	(C) – (B)	0.03
Dilution in the pro forma combined NA per Share to our new public investors	(A) – (C)	0.19
Dilution in the pro forma combined NA per Share to our new public investors as a percentage of our IPO Price	[(A) - (C)]/(A)	67.86%

Further details of our pro forma combined NA per Share as at 31 August 2024 is set out in Section 14 of this Prospectus.

Save as disclosed below and the Pink Form Allocations to our eligible Directors and key senior management, there has been no acquisition or subscription of any of our Shares by our Promoters, Directors, substantial shareholders, key senior management or persons connected to them, or any transaction entered into by them which grants them the right to acquire any of our existing Shares in the past 3 years up to the date of this Prospectus:

	No. of Shares held after the Acquisitions and before our IPO	Total consideration (RM)	Average effective cost per Share (RM)				
Promoter and substantial sha	reholder						
Quay Holdings	1,556,580,793	56,192,579.40	0.0361				
Key senior management							
Soon Fong Piew	13,301,600	480,187.76	0.0361				

#### 4.9 UTILISATION OF PROCEEDS

#### 4.9.1 IPO

The estimated gross proceeds arising from our Public Issue of approximately RM83.44 million shall accrue entirely to us and will be utilised in the following manner:

Deta	ils of use of proceeds	Estimated timeframe for utilisation from the date of Listing	RM'000	% <sup>(1)</sup>
(a)	Business expansion:			
	(i) Procurement of equipment and components for future projects	Within 3 years	38,504	46.15
	(ii) Payment to subcontractors for future projects	Within 1.5 years	18,480	22.15
	(iii) Bank guarantees for future projects	Within 3 years	17,300	20.73
	(iv) Recruitment of engineers and other personnel	Within 2 years	3,456	4.14
(b)	Estimated listing expenses	Within 1 month	5,700	6.83
		Total	83,440 <sup>(2)</sup>	100.00

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the estimated gross proceeds from our Public Issue.
- (2) Our Company will not receive any proceeds from the Offer for Sale.

#### (a) Business Expansion

As at the LPD, we have 12 existing contracts with a total unbilled order book of RM203.69 million, comprising M&E engineering works. As part of our future plans, we intend to increase our market presence by tendering for projects with higher contract value. As at the LPD, we have submitted 22 tenders with a total tender sum of RM559.71 million, which are still pending evaluation from the potential contract awarders.

#### (i) Procurement of equipment and components for future projects

In order to expand our M&E engineering business, we have earmarked RM38.50 million, representing 46.15% of the proceeds raised from our Public Issue for the purchase of equipment and components for our future projects. The proceeds allocated for such purchases represent approximately 48.57% of the total purchases (excluding subcontractors' costs) for FYE 2023. The typical equipment and components required for our M&E engineering projects, which we source from local suppliers, include amongst others, power cables, transformers, generator sets, switchgears and HV equipment. The detailed breakdown of the equipment and components cannot be determined at this juncture as it will depend on the projects that we secure and at prevailing market prices.

We intend to procure the above-mentioned equipment and components from our internal approved list of suppliers. As at the LPD, we have 178 approved suppliers of materials. For information purposes, the purchase of such equipment and components will be incurred as our cost of sales as they are intended for installation at the project sites of our customers, and eventually owned by our customers after the end of the contract period.

As at the LPD, we have not entered into any binding agreements with any of our suppliers. In the event where the actual payment to our suppliers for the above purchases is higher than the allocated amount, the shortfall amount will be funded via our internally generated funds and/or bank borrowings.

#### (ii) Payment to subcontractors for future projects

Our Group intends to allocate RM18.48 million, representing 22.15% of the proceeds raised from our Public Issue for payment to subcontractors for future projects. The proceeds allocated for the payment to subcontractors for the future projects represents approximately 38.42% of the subcontractors' costs for FYE 2023. These subcontractors will undertake specific aspects of our M&E engineering projects, including amongst others, civil, structural and architectural works, as well as M&E systems installation, testing and commissioning activities under our project management and supervision.

The earmarked amount will be utilised to support potential projects secured by our Group in the future. In the event of any shortfall, the deficit will be funded via our internally generated funds.

#### (iii) Bank guarantees for future projects

We are required to provide performance bonds for certain M&E engineering projects. Typically, these performance bonds required by our customers or project owners, range from 5.00% to 10.00% of the total project value. These performance bonds are generally issued in the form of bank guarantees by financial institutions to our customers or project owners to serve as an assurance or security for us to fulfil our roles and obligation set out in the contracts satisfactorily.

Apart from performance bonds, our projects typically involve the issuance of Letter of Credits ("LCs") as required by our suppliers. These LCs provide additional comfort to our suppliers, ensuring that payment will be made to our suppliers upon the release of goods and/or services, guaranteeing compliance with the specific requirements set out in the LCs.

To facilitate the issuance of performance bonds in favour of our customers, as well as LCs required by our suppliers, we must maintain a marginal deposit through fixed deposits pledged with financial institutions until the project is completed for the performance bond or conditions are fulfilled for the LC. Typically, the marginal deposits for performance bonds and LCs constitute approximately 20.00% of the performance bond value and the invoice value. Consequently, this leads to tying up of a portion of our Group's working capital during the project durations, thereby affecting our liquidity.

As at the LPD, our Group has been granted for banking facilities amounting to a total of RM109.01 million from financial institutions, including RM104.00 million banking facilities for the purposes of, amongst others, performance bonds, LCs, trust receipts and banker's acceptance. As at the LPD, we have utilised RM39.07 million for performance bonds, RM2.25 million for LCs and RM0.10 million for banker's acceptance.

These performance bonds, totalling RM39.07 million, were obtained for our 3 ongoing projects with an aggregated contract value of RM261.83 million. In connection with this, we have pledged RM7.48 million of marginal deposits, equivalent to 19.15% of the total value of performance bonds with financial institutions.

Hence, our Group intends to allocate a total of RM17.30 million or 20.73% of the total proceeds raised from our Public Issue to be utilised for marginal deposits. The proceeds allocated for marginal deposits represent approximately 14.32% of the total banking facilities granted to our Group for the above-mentioned purposes. These marginal deposits will be pledged with financial institutions to secure bank guarantees (i.e. performance bonds and/or LCs) for our future projects. This is in line with the expansion of our M&E engineering business as we intend to pursue a larger-scale M&E engineering projects moving forward. Such allocation is expected to free up our internally generated funds, which would otherwise be used to meet the contractual obligations in relation to the placement of marginal deposits with financial institutions and thereby, improve the liquidity of our Group.

The detailed breakdown of the allocation of marginal deposits to be pledged with the financial institutions is set out in the table below:

	Estimated marginal deposits
Type of bank guarantees	(RM'000)
Performance bonds	9,550
LCs	7,750
Total	17,300

The amount of marginal deposits to be maintained by us with the financial institutions for the issuance of performance bonds and LCs is expected to increase in line with the growth of our M&E engineering business and the value of the contracts awarded to us. In the event the actual proceeds utilised for marginal deposit on bank guarantees for our future projects is lower than the earmarked amount, the excess will be used for the procurement of equipment and components for M&E engineering works. Any excess amount required for the marginal deposits on bank guarantees for our future projects will be funded from our internally generated funds.

#### (iv) Recruitment of engineers and other personnel

Our Group intends to allocate RM3.46 million, representing 4.14% of the proceeds raised from our Public Issue to expand our workforce by hiring additional engineers and other personnel. This initiative aims to strengthen our internal capabilities and support the growth of our business operations.

The formation of a project team upon the award of a contract typically comprises, amongst others, project managers, project engineers, design engineers, site coordinators, site supervisors, health and safety officers, chargeman and wireman. As at the LPD, our project department comprises 73 personnel. Our Group plans to expand our project team by recruiting an additional 11 engineers, comprising 6 project managers and 5 site supervisors. By recruiting engineers with relevant experience and skill sets, we aim to increase our capacity to undertake larger-scale M&E engineering projects in line with our business expansion plan, while ensuring the quality of our deliverables meets the expectations and requirements of our customers.

As at the LPD, our Group has 5 personnel in accounts department and 10 personnel in human resource and administrative department. Our Group intends to hire additional 1 account executive and 1 human resource and administrative executive to support the growth of our business operations, given our increased capacities and capabilities to take on larger scale of M&E engineering projects arising from the additional engineers to be recruited.

The details of the recruitment of engineers and other personnel are summarised in the table below:

		No. of	Estimated cost <sup>(1)</sup>
Position	Role	headcount	(RM'000)
(a) Engineers:  (i) Project  Manager	Coordinate and oversee the entire lifecycle of projects from commencement to timely completion of projects	6	2,088
(ii) Site Supervisor	Monitor and supervise projects throughout the project duration to ensure smooth execution of projects	5	1,080
(b) Other personnel:			
(i) Account Executive	Responsible for financial record keeping, financial reporting, tax compliance and cost control of our Company	1	144
(ii) Human Resource and Administrative Executive	Responsible for recruitment and staffing, training new hires as well as payroll management and maintaining employee records	1	144
Total		13	3,456

#### Note:

(1) The estimated cost for the recruitment of additional engineers and other personnel primarily encompasses salaries, employer's contribution to EPF, SOCSO and employment insurance system, medical expenses, staff benefits, training and development expenses as well as other related expenses for a period of 2 years.

#### (b) Estimated listing expenses

Our Group intends to allocate RM5.70 million, representing 6.83% of the proceeds from our Public Issue to meet the estimated expenses for our Listing. The following summarises the estimated expenses incidental to our Listing to be borne by us:

Description	RM'000
Professional fees <sup>(1)</sup>	2,900
Underwriting and placement fees	2,200
Printing and advertising fees	400
Miscellaneous expenses and contingencies <sup>(2)</sup>	130
Fees payable to authorities	70
Total	5,700

#### Notes:

- (1) Includes professional and advisory fee for, amongst others, Principal Adviser, Due Diligence Solicitors, Auditors and Reporting Accountants, IMR, Internal Control Consultant, Share Registrar and Issuing House.
- (2) Other incidental or related expenses in connection with our IPO, which include translators, media related expenses and IPO event expenses.

If our actual listing expenses are higher than the amount budgeted, the deficit will be funded out of the portion allocated for payment to subcontractors for future projects. Conversely, if our actual listing expenses are lower than the amount budgeted, the excess will be utilised for payment to subcontractors for future projects.

While pending utilisation of the proceeds raised from our Public Issue as aforementioned, the funds will be placed in interest-bearing accounts with licensed financial institutions or short-term money market instruments.

#### 4.10 UNDERWRITING, COMMISSION, PLACEMENT AND BROKERAGE FEE

#### 4.10.1 Underwriting commission

Our Sole Underwriter will underwrite 122,460,000 Issue Shares made available for application by the Malaysian Public and Pink Form Allocations ("**Underwritten Shares**"). The balance of 175,540,000 Issue Shares reserved for private placement to selected investors and selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI and 188,089,700 Offer Shares reserved for private placement to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI shall be placed out by our Sole Placement Agent and will not be underwritten.

We are obliged to pay our Sole Underwriter an underwriting commission of 2.50% of the total value of the Underwritten Shares at our IPO Price.

#### 4.10.2 Placement fee

Our Sole Placement Agent will place out a total of 363,629,700 IPO Shares, comprising 175,540,000 Issue Shares to selected investors and Bumiputera investors approved by MITI and 188,089,700 Offer Shares to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI.

We are obliged to pay our Sole Placement Agent a placement fee of up to 2.50% of the value of those Issue Shares to be placed out to selected investors and selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI by our Sole Placement Agent at our IPO Price.

The Selling Shareholder will bear the placement fee of up to 2.50% of the value of those Offer Shares to be placed out to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI by our Sole Placement Agent.

#### 4.10.3 Brokerage fee

Brokerage fee is payable in respect of our IPO Shares at the rate of 1.00% of our IPO Price in respect of successful applicants which bear the stamp of member companies of Bursa Securities, member of the Association of Banks in Malaysia, members of the Malaysia Investment Banking Association in Malaysia or Issuing House.

Mercury Securities, being our Sole Placement Agent is entitled to charge brokerage commission to successful applicants for our IPO Shares made available to selected investors and Bumiputera investors approved by MITI by way of private placement. For the avoidance of doubt, such brokerage commission under the abovementioned successful applications will not be payable by us.

#### 4.11 SALIENT TERMS OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

We have entered into the Underwriting Agreement with Mercury Securities, to underwrite 122,460,000 Issue Shares.

Subject to clawback and reallocation terms in Section 4.3.3 of this Prospectus, any remaining Issue Shares that are not subscribed for will be subscribed by our Sole Underwriter based on the terms of the Underwriting Agreement.

The following are the salient terms contained in the Underwriting Agreement. The capitalised terms used in this section shall have the respective meanings as ascribed thereto in the Underwriting Agreement:

#### 4.11.1 Obligations of our Sole Underwriter

The obligations of our Sole Underwriter to underwrite the Underwritten Shares<sup>(1)</sup> under the Underwriting Agreement is conditional on the performance by our Company of our obligations under the Underwriting Agreement as at the date of the Underwriting Agreement, Issue Date<sup>(2)</sup> and Closing Date<sup>(3)</sup>, as the case may be and conditional on the following:

#### Notes:

- (1) 122,460,000 IPO Shares made available for application by the Malaysian Public and the Eligible Persons to be underwritten by our Sole Underwriter in the manner and upon the terms and conditions as set out in the Underwriting Agreement.
- (2) The date of issue of the Prospectus being a date not later than 1 month after the date of the Underwriting Agreement or such later date as our Company and our Sole Underwriter may mutually agree in writing.
- (3) The last date for acceptance, application for and payment of the subscription moneys in respect of the application for the IPO Shares in accordance with the Prospectus, White Application Form and Pink Application Form (collectively, "Issue Documents"), which shall not be more than 2 months from the date of the Underwriting Agreement and subject to extension as provided under the Underwriting Agreement.
- (a) our Sole Underwriter receiving certificate in the form or substantially in the form contained in of the Underwriting Agreement, one dated the date of registration of the Prospectus and the other dated the Closing Date, both of which are to be signed by a Director (on behalf of the Board) stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, there has been no such change, development or occurrence as set out in the Underwriting Agreement and being provided with the reports or confirmation and

being satisfied at the date of registration of the Prospectus and the Closing Date respectively that, among others:

- (i) there is no occurrence of any material change or any development likely to result in a prospective material adverse effect and/or change, whether individually or in the aggregate, and whether or not arising in the ordinary course of business, on any of the following ("Material Adverse Effect"):
  - (a) the condition (financial, operational or otherwise), contractual commitments, general affairs, Board, key senior management, business, assets, liquidity, liabilities, prospects, earnings, shareholders' equity, business undertakings, properties or results of operations of our Company and/or our Group;
  - (b) the ability of our Company to perform in any respect its obligations under or with respect to, or to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Prospectus or the Underwriting Agreement:
  - (c) the ability of our Company and/or our Group to conduct its businesses and to own or lease its assets and properties as described in the Prospectus; or
  - (d) our IPO including but not limited to the success of our IPO or the distribution or the sale of the IPO Shares pursuant to our IPO,

on our Group taken as a whole from that subsequent to the date of the Underwriting Agreement up to the Issue Date and the date of Listing ("**Trading Date**") (as the case may be);

- (ii) there is no occurrence of any event or the discovery of any facts or circumstances which would render any representations, warranties or undertakings by our Company as set out in the Underwriting Agreement materially untrue or inaccurate or result in a material breach of the Underwriting Agreement by our Company;
- (b) the Underwriting Agreement being signed by the relevant authorised signatories of our Company to the Underwriting Agreement and stamped within the statutory time frame;
- (c) the registration of the Prospectus and such other documents as may be required in accordance with the CMSA and Act in relation to our IPO with Bursa Securities and its lodgement with the ROC by the Issue Date;
- (d) all the approvals referred to in the Underwriting Agreement remain in full force and effect and that all conditions to the approvals (except for any which can only be complied with after the Closing Date and/or Trading Date has been completed) have been complied with;
- (e) the approvals of Bursa Securities for the admission of our Company to the Official List and our Listing on terms acceptable to our Sole Underwriter and the approvals of Bursa Securities remaining in full force and effect and that all conditions (except for any which can only be complied with after the Closing Date and/or Trading Date has been completed) have been complied with;
- (f) our Sole Underwriter being satisfied that our Company will, following completion of the Closing Date be admitted to the Official List and its entire enlarged issued share capital listed and quoted on the ACE Market no later than 2 months from the Underwriting Agreement unless mutually agreed to in writing by the parties;
- (g) the Underwriting Agreement having become unconditional in all respects (save for any condition requiring the Underwriting Agreement to be unconditional) and not having been terminated or rescinded pursuant to the provisions thereof and upon our Sole Underwriter's (in this regard, in its capacity as the Sole Placement Agent for the Private Placement(1))

receipt of the full subscription monies for the Private Placement from the selected investors and selected Bumiputra investors approved by MITI on or before the last date for payment of the IPO Shares made available for subscription under the Private Placement, being 3 Market Days before the Closing Date;

#### Note:

- (1) The Private Placement means, collectively:
  - 47,022,500 Issue Shares pursuant to the Public Issue to be allocated for subscription by way of private placement to the selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI;
  - (ii) 128,517,500 Issue Shares pursuant to the Public Issue to be allocated for subscription by way of private placement to selected investors; and
  - (iii) 188,089,700 existing Shares pursuant to the Offer for Sale to be allocated for subscription by way of private placement to selected Bumiputera investors approved by MITI.
- (h) our Sole Underwriter receiving a copy duly certified by a Director or secretary of our Company to be a true and accurate copy and in full force and effect, of a resolution of the Directors:
  - (i) approving the Issue Documents including the Prospectus, the Underwriting Agreement and the transactions contemplated by it;
  - (ii) authorising the registration of the Prospectus with Bursa Securities and lodgement with the ROC and subsequently, the issuance of the Prospectus; and
  - (iii) authorising one or more Director(s) to sign and deliver the Underwriting Agreement on behalf of our Company;
- our Sole Underwriter receiving a copy duly certified by a Director or company secretary of our Company to be a true and accurate copy and in full force and effect, of the resolution of our Company's shareholders approving the Selling Shareholder to sell the Offer Shares pursuant to our IPO;
- (j) our IPO and Listing not being prohibited or impeded by any statute, order, rule, directive, guidelines (whether or not having a force of law) or regulation promulgated by any legislative, executive or regulatory body or authority of Malaysia or any condition imposed by the relevant authorities in approving the issuance/offer of the IPO Shares, Prospectus and all consents, approvals, authorisations or other orders required by our Company under such laws for or in connection with our IPO and Listing have been obtained and are in force up to the Trading Date;
- (k) our Sole Underwriter being satisfied that our Company has complied with and that the Prospectus, our IPO and our Listing is in compliance with the policies, guidelines and requirements of SC, Bursa Securities, MITI and ROC and all revisions, amendments and/or supplements to it;
- (I) all necessary consents, waivers, approvals, authorisations or other orders of all relevant authorities, required for or in connection with the execution of the Underwriting Agreement, the issue of the Prospectus, issue of the Issue Shares and the offer of the Offer Shares under our IPO and any other matters contemplated hereby:
  - (i) have been or will be unconditionally obtained by its due date; or
  - (ii) if granted subject to conditions, such conditions will be fulfilled to the reasonable satisfaction of our Sole Underwriter by its due date; and

- (iii) are or will remain in full force and effect;
- (m) the FTSE Bursa Malaysia KLCI of Bursa Securities ("Index") being not lower than 90% of the level of the Index as at the last close of normal trading on Bursa Securities on the Market Day immediately prior to the date of the Underwriting Agreement and for at least 3 consecutive Market Days between the date of the Underwriting Agreement and the Trading Date, both dates inclusive;
- (n) there being no occurrence of any Specified Event<sup>(1)</sup> up to and including the Trading Date;

#### Note:

- (1) An event which occurs after the date of the Underwriting Agreement, Issue Date, Closing Date and on or prior to the Trading Date which if it had occurred before the date of the Underwriting Agreement would have rendered any of the representations, warranties and undertakings as set out int the Underwriting Agreement untrue or inaccurate.
- (o) there not having occurred on or prior to the Trading Date any breach of and/or failure to perform any of the undertakings, representations, warranties and covenants by our Company contained in the Underwriting Agreement;
- (p) there not being any investigation, directions or actions or orders by any creditors, customers, judicial, governmental or relevant authorities in relation to our Listing or in connection with our Group or Directors or the Selling Shareholder which is still subsisting or unresolved to the satisfaction of our Sole Underwriter;
- (q) the launching of Prospectus taking place within 1 month from the date of the Underwriting Agreement or such other later date as our Sole Underwriter and our Company may mutually agree in writing;
- (r) the Closing Date taking place within 1 month from the Issue Date or such other later date as our Sole Underwriter and our Company may mutually agree in writing;
- (s) there having been, as at the Closing Date, no registration or lodgment of any amendment, supplement, or replacement to the Prospectus with Bursa Securities or the ROC without the prior written approval of our Sole Underwriter; and
- (t) the obligations of our Sole Underwriter to subscribe for and/or procure subscriptions for the Underwritten Shares not being prohibited by any statute, order, external rule, directive or regulation amended, supplemented or introduced after the date of the Underwriting Agreement by any legislative, executive or regulatory body or authority in Malaysia at any time on or before the Trading Date.

#### 4.11.2Termination of the Underwriting Agreement

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Underwriting Agreement, our Sole Underwriter may after consultation with our Company in such manner as our Sole Underwriter shall reasonably determine by notice in writing to our Company given at any time before our Sole Underwriter is discharged or required to carry out its obligation as set out in the Underwriting Agreement, terminate and withdraw its underwriting commitment upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) there is any material breach by our Company of any of the representations, warranties or undertakings as set out in the Underwriting Agreement or which is contained in any certificate, statement or notice under or in connection with the Underwriting Agreement, which is not capable of remedy or, if capable of remedy, is not remedied within such number of days determined by our Sole Underwriter at its absolute discretion from the date our Company is notified by our Sole Underwriter of such breach. For the avoidance of doubt, any material breach herein shall be remedied by our Company by the Closing Date; or

- (b) there is failure on the part of our Company to perform any of its obligations contained in the Underwriting Agreement by the Closing Date; or
- (c) there is withholding of material information by our Company which in the reasonable opinion of our Sole Underwriter, would have or can reasonably be expected to have, a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business or operations of our Group, the success of our IPO or Listing, or the distribution or sale of the IPO Shares issued or offered under our IPO or our Sole Underwriter to enter into the Underwriting Agreement; or
- (d) the approval of Bursa Securities in respect of the admission of our Company to the Official List and our Listing is suspended, withdrawn or ceases to have any effect whatsoever or is varied or supplemented upon terms that would have or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect; or
- (e) there shall have occurred, or happened any material and adverse change in the business or financial condition or operations of our Company or Group from that set out in the Prospectus which is material in the context of the offering of the IPO Shares and/or our Listing or any occurrence of any event rendering untrue or incorrect or misleading or not complied with to an extent which is material as aforesaid, any of the representations, warranties and undertakings as set out in the Underwriting Agreement as though given or made on such date up to and including the Closing Date; or
- (f) the Issue Date does not occur within 1 month from the date of the Underwriting Agreement, subject to the extension of the Issue Date with the prior approval by our Sole Underwriter; or
- (g) the closing date of the application of the IPO Shares does not occur within 1 month from the Issue Date, subject to the extension of the closing date with the prior approval by our Sole Underwriter; or
- (h) the Closing Date is not the day and time adopted in the Prospectus or such other extended Closing Date as may be agreed in writing by our Sole Underwriter (subject to prior consultation and/or agreement with Bursa Securities and/or SC); or
- (i) any commencement of legal proceedings or action against our Company or any member of our Group or any of Directors or major shareholders or the Selling Shareholder which in the opinion of our Sole Underwriter, would have or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect or make it impracticable to market the IPO Shares or to enforce contracts to allot and/or transfer the IPO Shares; or
- (j) any material statements contained in the Prospectus has become or been discovered to be untrue, inaccurate or misleading in any respect; or
- (k) our Company or any of our subsidiaries and/or any of its major shareholders becomes insolvent or is unable to pay its debts or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they fall due or enters into any composition or arrangement with its creditors or makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or
- (I) if Bursa Securities, SC, Bursa Depository or any other relevant authorities issues an order pursuant to any laws, regulations and directives such as to make it impracticable to market our IPO or distribution of the IPO Shares or to allot and/or transfer the IPO Shares or the trading of the Shares in the secondary market after the Trading Date; or
- (m) our IPO is stopped or delayed by our Company for any reason whatsoever (unless such delay has been approved by our Sole Underwriter); or

- (n) if the obligations of our Sole Underwriter to subscribe for and/or procure subscriptions for the Underwritten Shares is or becomes prohibited by any statute, order, rule, directive or regulation amended, supplemented or introduced after the date of the Underwriting Agreement by any legislative, executive or regulatory body or authority of any jurisdiction; or
- (o) the occurrence of any force majeure event including, but not limited to the following:
  - (i) any material adverse change, or any development involving a prospective change, in national or international monetary, financial, economic or political or social conditions or exchange control or currency exchange rate (including but not limited to conditions on the stock market, in Malaysia or overseas, foreign exchange market or money market or with regards to inter-bank offer or interest rates both in Malaysia and overseas) or the occurrence of any combination of any of the foregoing; or
  - (ii) any new law or any change in the existing laws, regulations, directive, policy or ruling in any jurisdiction or any change in the interpretation or application thereof by any court or other competent authority; or
  - (iii) any event or series of events beyond the reasonable control of our Sole Underwriter including (without limitation) acts of government, acts of God (including, without limitation, the occurrence of a tsunami and/or earthquakes), pandemic, epidemic, acts of terrorism, strikes, national disorder, declaration of a state of emergency, lockouts, fire, explosion, flooding, landslide, civil commotion, sabotage, acts of war, diseases or accidents; or
  - (iv) any imposition of moratorium, suspension or material restriction on trading of securities on ACE Market due to exceptional financial circumstances or otherwise;
  - (v) any material adverse change in financial conditions as stated in the clause above to include stock market conditions and interest rates. For this purpose, a material adverse change in the stock market condition shall mean the Index is, at the close of normal trading on Bursa Securities, on any Market Day on or after the date of the Underwriting Agreement and prior to the allotment of the Issue Shares and transfer of the Offer Shares, lower than 90% of the level of Index at the last close of normal trading on Bursa Securities on the Market Day immediately prior to the date of the Underwriting Agreement and for at least 3 consecutive Market Days or any other adverse change in the market conditions which our Sole Underwriter deems to be sufficiently material and adverse to render it to be a terminating event; or
  - (vi) any government requisition or occurrence of any other nature which materially and adversely affect or will materially or adversely affect the business and/or financial position of our Group; or
  - (vii) any new accounting standards and interpretations issued by MFRS;

which would have or can reasonably be expected to have, in the reasonable opinion of our Sole Underwriter, a Material Adverse Effect on, and/or materially prejudice the financial condition, business or the operations of our Company or Group, the success of our IPO, or the distribution or sale of the IPO Shares or our Listing or which has or is reasonably likely to have the effect of making any material part of the Underwriting Agreement incapable of performance in accordance with its terms.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

# 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

#### 5.1 PROMOTERS AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

#### 5.1.1 Promoters' and substantial shareholders' shareholdings

The shareholdings of our Promoters and substantial shareholders in our Company before and after our IPO are set out below:

	After the Ac	After the Acquisitions but before our IPO				After our IPO			
	Country of Incorporation	Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect	
Name	/ Nationality	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>
Promoters and subst	antial sharehold	ers							
Quay Holdings	Malaysia	1,556,580,793(3)	98.34	-		1,368,491,093	72.76	-	-
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(4)</sup>	72.76
Substantial sharehole	ders								
Cheah Boon Huat	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76
Cheah Boon Kiat	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(4)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Boon Hoe	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(4)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Chai Siew	Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the total number of 1,582,896,393 Shares after the Acquisitions but before our IPO.
- (2) Based on our enlarged total number of 1,880,896,393 Shares after our IPO.
- (3) Including 100 Shares each held by Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat transferred to Quay Holdings before our IPO.
- (4) Deemed interested by virtue of their direct shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

Our Promoters and substantial shareholders do not have different voting rights from the other shareholders of our Company as all our Shares before and after our IPO are of the same class.

#### 5.1.2 Profiles of our Promoters and substantial shareholders

The profiles of our Promoters and substantial shareholders are set out below:

#### (a) Quay Holdings

Promoter and substantial shareholder

Quay Holdings was incorporated as a private limited company under the Companies Act 1965 on 29 April 2014 under the name of CBH Equities Sdn Bhd. On 25 October 2024, CBH Equities Sdn Bhd changed its name to Quay Holdings Sdn Bhd which it assumed presently.

The principal activity of Quay Holdings is investment holding. As at the LPD, Quay Holdings has a share capital of RM1,000,102 comprising 1,000,102 ordinary shares.

As at the LPD, the directors of Quay Holdings are Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Chai Siew and Cheah Min Heng.

As at the LPD, the shareholders and their respective shareholdings in Quay Holdings are as follows:

		Direct		Indirect		
Name	Nationality	No. of shares	%	No. of shares	%	
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Malaysian	505,056	50.50	20,000(1)	2.00	
Cheah Boon Huat	Malaysian	180,021	18.00	15,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	1.50	
Cheah Boon Kiat	Malaysian	180,020	18.00	-	-	
Cheah Boon Hoe	Malaysian	50,000	5.00	-	-	
Cheah Chai Siew	Malaysian	50,005	5.00	-	-	
Cheah Min Heng	Malaysian	20,000	2.00	-	-	
Jason Cheah Jun Sern	Malaysian	15,000	1.50	-	-	

Total 1,000,102 100.00

#### Notes:

- (1) Deemed interested by virtue of his son's, namely Cheah Min Heng, shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.
- (2) Deemed interested by virtue of his son's, namely Jason Cheah Jun Sern, shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

#### (b) Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa

Promoter, substantial shareholder and Managing Director

Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, a Malaysian, aged 68, is our co-founder and Managing Director. He was the director in our Company since incorporation on 18 December 2023 and was subsequently appointed as the Managing Director on 17 May 2024. As Managing Director, he is primarily responsible for developing our Group's business model, strategic planning of our corporate direction as well as developing growth strategies and overseeing the daily operations of our Group.

He graduated with a Bachelor's Degree with Honours in Engineering specialising in Electrical Engineering from the University of Malaya in 1981. In 1999, he was registered as a Professional Engineer (Electrical) under the Board of Engineers Malaysia, and member of the Institution of Engineers Malaysia since 1999.

Upon graduation, he started his career in 1981 where he was briefly a Sales Engineer with Mecomb Malaysia Sdn Bhd, a subsidiary of Sime Darby Berhad. As Sales Engineer, he was responsible for the sales of the company's industrial instrumentation and controls solutions.

In October 1981, he resigned from Mecomb Malaysia Sdn Bhd and joined Perunding Hashim and Neh Sdn Bhd, a consulting engineering firm, as Consulting Engineer where he was responsible for electrical designs and consultancy as well as developing electrical drawings.

He resigned from Perunding Hashim and Neh Sdn Bhd in 1984 and joined Ramusa Engineering Sdn Bhd, an electrical engineering company as Manager where he was responsible for managing the electrical engineering projects undertaken by the company.

In 1985, he left Ramusa Engineering Sdn Bhd and incorporated Syarikat Kejuruteraan Seah, a sole proprietorship, to undertake electrical engineering subcontracting works. Syarikat Kejuruteraan Seah was terminated on 15 July 1996.

Subsequently in 1990, he co-founded CBH Engineering together with his siblings, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Boon Kiat, and was concurrently appointed as a director. Under his leadership, CBH Engineering which commenced operations as an electrical engineering subcontractor has evolved into an M&E engineering firm with design and build capabilities.

He is the brother of Cheah Boon Huat and father to Cheah Min Heng, our Executive Directors. He is also brother of Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

Further details of his directorships in other companies are as set out in Section 5.2.3 of this Prospectus.

#### (c) Cheah Boon Huat

Substantial shareholder and Non-Independent Executive Director

Cheah Boon Huat, a Malaysian, aged 63, is our co-founder and Executive Director. He was appointed to our Board on 17 May 2024. He is responsible for planning, coordinating and managing the M&E engineering projects undertaken by our Group, including coordinating with site engineers, subcontractors and suppliers.

He graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in Applied Geology (Honours Class II Upper Division) from the University of Malaya in 1985.

Upon graduation, he began his career in sales where he was tasked to sell advertising space and directory placements in a construction trade directory, then known as Builders Directory.

In 1986, he resigned from his previous position and joined Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa in Syarikat Kejuruteraan Seah where he was tasked with managing project tendering, procurement, project and site management, submission of claims and variation orders and stakeholder management for electrical engineering subcontracting projects.

In 1988, he resigned from Syarikat Kejuruteraan Seah and briefly joined G.E.M. Exploration Sdn Bhd, a geotechnical, geological and geophysical engineering survey and consultancy services firm, as a Field Geologist. He was tasked with site work coordination, rope and compass traversing to produce base map reconnaissance, geochemical sampling primarily focusing on gold, and field geological mapping to uncover gold deposits.

In November 1988, he resigned from G.E.M. Exploration Sdn Bhd and joined Exploration Logging Sdn Bhd, an oil and gas exploration company, as Field Geologist. During his tenure in the company, he was responsible for mud logging to monitor the percentage of gas released from oil and gas drilling activities, analysing soil samples and preparing daily reports for subsequent drilling planning.

Concurrently while he was still under employment with Exploration Logging Sdn Bhd, he co-founded CBH Engineering together with his siblings, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Kiat, and was concurrently appointed as a director in 1990.

In 1993, he resigned from Exploration Logging Sdn Bhd and became a full time executive director of CBH Engineering.

He is the brother of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and uncle of Cheah Min Heng, our Executive Directors. He is also the brother of Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

Further details of his directorships in other companies outside our Group are as set out in Section 5.2.3 of this Prospectus.

#### (d) Cheah Boon Kiat

Substantial shareholder

Cheah Boon Kiat, a Malaysian, aged 62 is our substantial shareholder.

He graduated with a Bachelor's Degree of Science in Physics with Honours from the University of Malaya in 1988.

Upon graduation, he began his career in 1988 upon joining NEC Semiconductor (M) Sdn Bhd, a company involved in the manufacturing and supply of electronic parts, as a Production Engineer. As Production Engineer, he was responsible for supervising and monitoring the production line operations of products manufactured by the company.

He resigned from NEC Semiconductor (M) Sdn Bhd in 1990 and joined CBH Engineering in the same year as Managing Director of the Maintenance division where he is responsible for managing the daily business operations of our maintenance division including planning maintenance schedules and staff scheduling.

He is the brother of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, as well as uncle of Cheah Min Heng, all of whom are our Executive Directors. He is also brother to Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

#### (e) Cheah Boon Hoe

Substantial shareholder

Cheah Boon Hoe, a Malaysian, aged 67 is our substantial shareholder.

He graduated with a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) from the University of London, United Kingdom in 1985. Subsequently, he obtained his Certificate in Legal Practice (CLP) from the University of Malaya and was admitted to the High Court of Malaya as an Advocate & Solicitor in 1987. He is a member of the Malaysian Bar.

Upon graduation, he began his career as a pupil with Ong & Co. in 1987. He resigned from Ong & Co. in 1988 and co-founded Sheikh Shatar Cheah Tan & Lee in 1989 where he was a Partner.

In 1990, he was appointed as a Commissioner of Oath by the Ketua Hakim Negara.

In 1994, he resigned from Sheikh Shatar Cheah Tan & Lee to start his own legal firm, Paul Cheah Associates in 2021 and remains in practice as at the LPD. In the same year, he was also appointed as a director of Pacific Trustees Berhad, a position which he holds to date.

For 1997 to 1998, he was elected to the Board of Governors of the Malaysian Canada Business Council (MCBC) as chairman of the external/internal relations committee.

In 2005, he served as the Chairman of the Association of Trust Companies, Malaysia (ATCM), a position he held until 2006.

He is the brother of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, uncle of Cheah Min Heng, all of whom are our Executive Directors. He is also brother to Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

#### (f) Cheah Chai Siew

Substantial shareholder

Cheah Chai Siew, a Malaysian, aged 57 is our substantial shareholder.

She completed her Sijil Tinggi Pelajaran Malaysia in Sekolah Menengah Horley Methodist, Perak in 1987. Between 1988 and 1991, she was enrolled in a Diploma course in Accounting and Finance from Tunku Abdul Rahman College. Subsequently between 1992 and 1996, she was enrolled for the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) certification programme with Emile Wolfe College. However, she did not complete the aforementioned courses.

In 1996, she began her career with Ayer Keroh Sdn Bhd as an Account Assistant where she was responsible for assisting the finance team with accounts-related tasks and bookkeeping.

She resigned from Ayer Keroh Sdn Bhd in 1998 to join Auto Concessionaires Sdn Bhd as an Account Executive where she prepared financial statements, maintained cash controls, prepared payroll and processed purchases.

She resigned from Auto Concessionaires Sdn Bhd in 2000 to join CBH Engineering as Accounts Manager where she was responsible for handling the day-to-day accounting activities. In December 2023, she resigned from CBH Engineering to focus on her other business ventures.

She is the sister of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, and aunt of Cheah Min Heng, our Executive Directors. She is also sister of Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Boon Hoe, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

# 5.1.3 Changes in the Promoters' and substantial shareholders' shareholdings in our Company since incorporation

The changes in our Promoters' and substantial shareholders' shareholdings in our Company since incorporation up to and after our IPO are as follows:

	As at 18 December 2023 (Date of incorporation)					As at 16 l	May 2024		
Promoters / substantial	Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect		
shareholders	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	
Promoters and substantial sl	Promoters and substantial shareholders								
Quay Holdings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	100	100.00	-	-	100	50.00	-	-	
Substantial shareholders									
Cheah Boon Huat	-	-	-	-	100 <sup>(5)</sup>	50.00	-	-	
Cheah Boon Kiat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cheah Boon Hoe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cheah Chai Siew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	After the Acquisitions but before our IPO				After our IPO			
Promoters / substantial	Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect	
shareholders	No. of Shares	% <sup>(3)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(3)</sup>	No. of Shares	No. of Shares % <sup>(4)</sup>		% <sup>(4)</sup>
Promoters and substantial shareholders								
Quay Holdings	1,556,580,793(6)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093	72.76	-	-
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	_(6)	-	$1,556,580,793^{(7)}$	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(7)</sup>	72.76
Substantial shareholders								
Cheah Boon Huat	_(6)		1,556,580,793 <sup>(7)</sup>	98.34	-		1,368,491,093 <sup>(7)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Boon Kiat	-	-	1,556,580,793 <sup>(7)</sup>	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(7)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Boon Hoe	-	-	1,556,580,793 <sup>(7)</sup>	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(7)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Chai Siew	-	-	1,556,580,793 <sup>(7)</sup>	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(7)</sup>	72.76

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

### 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the total number of 100 Shares as at 18 December 2023, being the date of incorporation of our Company.
- (2) Based on the total number of 200 Shares as at 31 May 2024 after taking into consideration the 100 Shares allotted to Cheah Boon Huat at an issue price of RM0.10 per share on 16 May 2024.
- (3) Based on the total number of 1,582,896,393 Shares after the Acquisitions and as at the LPD.
- (4) Based on our enlarged total number of 1,880,896,393 Shares after our IPO.
- (5) 100 Shares have been issued and allotted to Cheah Boon Huat at an issue price of RM0.10 per share on 16 May 2024.
- (6) Including 100 Shares each held by Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat transferred to Quay Holdings before our IPO.
- (7) Deemed interested by virtue of their direct shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

#### 5.1.4 Persons exercising control over the corporation

Save for our Promoters and substantial shareholders, there is no other person who has the ability to, directly or indirectly, jointly or severally, exercise control over our Company. As at the LPD, there is also no arrangement between our Company and our shareholders with any third parties, which may, at a subsequent date, result in a change in control of our Company.

### 5.1.5 Benefits paid or intended to be paid or given to our Promoters or substantial shareholders

Save for the following, there is no amount and benefit that has been or is intended to be paid or given to our Promoters and substantial shareholders within the 2 years preceding the date of this Prospectus:

- (a) issuance of our Shares as consideration pursuant to the Acquisitions as set out in Section 6.1.2 of this Prospectus;
- (b) dividends paid or to be paid to our Promoters and substantial shareholders as detailed below; and

		Dividends to be paid							
Promoters and substantial	FYE 2022	FYE 2023	FPE 2024	1 September 2024 up to the LPD	As at the date of this Prospectus				
shareholders	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000				
Promoters and substantial shareholders									
Quay Holdings	2,000	19,000(1)	21,225(2)	-	-				
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	-	-	-	-	-				
Substantial shareholders									
Cheah Boon Huat	-	-	-	-	-				
Cheah Boon Kiat	-	-	-	-	-				
Cheah Boon Hoe	-	-	-	-	-				
Cheah Chai Siew	ı	ı	-	ı	-				

#### Notes:

(1) Including the dividend in specie, which comprises CBH Engineering's properties at fair value amounting to RM6.89 million as detailed below, resulting in the transfer of ownership of these properties from CBH Engineering to Quay Holdings:

Property	operty Postal address			
Condominium	Impression U-Thant, Unit No. A-D-07-01, Lot 20010, Jalan U-Thant, 55000 Kuala Lumpur	1,600		
Shop-office	No. 32, 32A & 32B, Laluan Klebang 22, Klebang Perdana, 31200 Chemor, Perak Darul Ridzuan	1,295		
Condominium	Impression U-Thant, Unit No. A-B-07-02, Lot 20010, Jalan U-Thant, 55000 Kuala Lumpur	1,100		
Condominium	Impression U-Thant, Unit No. B-B-05-02, Lot 160 & 170, Jalan U-Thant, 55000 Kuala Lumpur	1,100		
Condominium	Impression U-Thant, Unit No. B-B-05-03, Lot 160 & 170, Jalan U-Thant, 55000 Kuala Lumpur	1,100		
Condotel unit	Unit No. 17-08 (17-8), The Pines Hotel, Jalan Tun Sri Lanang, 75100 Melaka	270		
Condotel unit	Unit No. 17-10 (17-10), The Pines Hotel, Jalan Tun Sri Lanang, 75100 Melaka	270		
Shop unit	Unit No. G-08, Ground Floor, Menara Mutiara Majestic, No. 15, Jalan Othman, Seksyen 3, 46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor	150		
	Total	6,885		

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

# 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

(2) For information purposes, the dividend paid by our Group in FPE 2024 is RM21.50 million as set out in Section 12.13 of this Prospectus, which includes a dividend of RM275,000 being paid to Cheah Lean Chuan, who holds 5.00% shareholding in CBH Maintenance, and a dividend in specie of the following CBH Engineering's property at fair value of RM0.50 million to Quay Holdings declared in FYE 2023:

Property	Postal address	Consideration
Service apartment	Unit No16-23A, Amaya Maluri, Jalan Jejaka 2, Taman Maluri, 55100 Kuala Lumpur	500
Service apartment	Unit No16-23A, Amaya Maluri, Jalan Jejaka 2, Taman Maluri, 55100 Kuala Lumpur	

(c) aggregate remuneration and benefits paid and proposed to be paid for services rendered to our Group in all capacities as set out in Section 5.2.4 of this Prospectus.

### 5.2 DIRECTORS

# 5.2.1 Directors' shareholdings

The shareholdings of our Directors in our Company before and after our IPO assuming that our Directors will fully subscribe for their respective entitlements under the Pink Form Allocations as set out in Note (b), Section 4.3.1 of this Prospectus are set out below:

	Designation /	After the Acquisitions but before our IPO				After our IPO			
		Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect	
Name	Nationality	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>
Lim Bee Hua	Independent Non- Executive Chairwoman / Malaysian	-	-	-	1	200,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	0.01	-	-
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Managing Director / Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)(5)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093 <sup>(4)</sup>	72.76
Cheah Boon Huat	Non-Independent Executive Director / Malaysian	-	-	1,556,580,793(4)(5)	98.34	-	-	1,368,491,093(4)	72.76
Cheah Min Heng	Non-Independent Executive Director / Malaysian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chin Sin Peng	Independent Non- Executive Director / Malaysian	-	-	-	-	200,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	0.01	-	-
Saw Bee Yee	Independent Non- Executive Director / Malaysian	-	-	-	-	200,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	0.01	-	-
Tan Suat Hoon	Independent Non- Executive Director / Malaysian	-	-	-	-	200,000(3)	0.01	-	-

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the total number of 1,582,896,393 Shares after the Acquisitions but before our IPO.
- (2) Based on our enlarged total number of 1,880,896,393 Shares after our IPO.
- (3) Assuming that our Directors will fully subscribe for their respective entitlements under the Pink Form Allocations.
- (4) Deemed interested by virtue of their direct shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.
- (5) Including 100 Shares each held by Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat transferred to Quay Holdings before our IPO.

#### 5.2.2 Profiles of Directors

Save for the profiles of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, which have been disclosed in Section 5.1.2 of this Prospectus, the profiles of our Directors are as follows:

#### (a) Lim Bee Hua

Independent Non-Executive Chairwoman

Lim Bee Hua, a Malaysian female, aged 50, is our Independent Non-Executive Chairwoman. She was appointed to our Board on 17 May 2024.

In 1999, she graduated with a Bachelor's Degree (Honours) in Applied Science (Computer Aided Geometric Design and Computational Mathematics) from Universiti Sains Malaysia. She is a qualified software tester and was certified as a Certified Tester, Advanced Level Test Manager (CTAL-TM) by the International Software Testing Qualifications Boards (ISTQB) in 2009.

Upon graduation, she began her career in 1999 with Dalas Technologies Sdn Bhd as an Application Developer where she was tasked with developing and debugging quantity surveying software, system design, coding and testing, creating user manuals and training documents.

She resigned from Dalas Technologies Sdn Bhd in 2000 to join Bass Sdn Bhd as Software Engineer where she was responsible for designing, developing, evaluating and maintaining the performance of the maritime ERP solutions of the firm. She resigned from Bass Sdn Bhd in 2003.

In 2004, she joined IITC Sdn Bhd as Systems Analyst and was promoted to Assistant Manager – Quality Assurance in 2006, where she supported the Quality Assurance Manager in developing quality control policies and managing a team of quality assurance analysts in ensuring the firm's adherence to quality control policies.

She resigned from IITC Sdn Bhd in 2007 and joined Microlink Solutions Berhad, an information and communications technology firm that is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities, as Quality Control Manager. During her tenure in the company, she was involved in hardware and software manual and automation testing, solution demonstrations and proof-of-concept (POC) development for business development opportunities.

She resigned from Microlink Solutions Berhad in 2018 and joined Longbow Solutions Sdn Bhd as a Consultant in relation to software quality control and testing, business analysis and systems analysis. She continues to hold this position to date.

Lim Bee Hua does not have any family relationship with any of our Promoters, Directors, substantial shareholders and/or key senior management.

She does not hold any directorships in other companies outside our Group.

### (b) Cheah Min Heng

Non-Independent Executive Director

Cheah Min Heng, a Malaysian aged 37, is our Executive Director. He was appointed to our Board on 17 May 2024. He is responsible for managing the commercial, corporate as well as legal-related functions of our Group where his roles include leading business development activities, tendering exercises and overseeing corporate and legal matters in relation to our tendering exercises, projects and daily operations.

He graduated with a Bachelor of Laws from the Aberystwyth University, United Kingdom in 2009. He subsequently obtained his Master of Laws with merits in commercial and corporate laws in 2010 from the University of London, United Kingdom. In 2011, he obtained his Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Legal Skills from The City University London, United Kingdom and was qualified as a Barrister at Law and subsequently admitted to the Honorable Society of Middle Temple, United Kingdom. In 2012, he was admitted as an Advocate and Solicitor of the High Court of Malaya.

Upon graduation, he began his career in January 2012 as a Trainee Associate with Zaid Ibrahim & Co., a legal firm in Malaysia where he was a pupil and participated in legal research to formulate legal opinions and attended to court matters. He was promoted to the position of Associate in October 2012 where he began participating in corporate exercises such as legal due diligence for initial public offering engagements and mergers and acquisitions. In 2015, he was promoted to the position of Senior Associate 2, where he drafted legal opinions, led corporate exercises and drafted commercial agreements. Subsequently in 2017, he was promoted to Senior Associate 1, where he was responsible for managing clients of the firm, coordinating and leading corporate exercises and drafting and negotiating corporate transaction agreements and commercial agreements on behalf of clients of the firm.

He resigned from Zaid Ibrahim & Co. in 2017 and joined CBH Engineering as Special Advisor and Group General Counsel to the then Chief Operating Officer. At that time, he was tasked to assist the then Chief Operating Officer in the management of our Group's daily operations and attending to legal-related matters. In 2019, he was redesignated as our Group's Group General Counsel and Business Development Manager.

He is the son of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and nephew of Cheah Boon Huat, our Executive Directors. He is also nephew of Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

Further details of his directorships in other companies outside our Group are as set out in Section 5.2.3 of this Prospectus.

#### (c) Chin Sin Peng

Independent Non-Executive Director

Chin Sin Peng, a Malaysian female, aged 34, is our Independent Non-Executive Director. She was appointed to our Board on 17 May 2024.

In 2012, she graduated from the University of the West of England Bristol, United Kingdom with a Bachelor's Degree in Accounting and Finance with Honours. She completed her Association of Chartered Certified Accountants ("ACCA") qualification examination in 2013 at Kaplan Financial Manchester, United Kingdom. She has been a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("MIA") since 2021.

Upon graduation, she began her career in 2014 with SJ Grant Thornton Malaysia PLT as Junior Associate and was promoted to Senior Audit Associate. In her last held position as Senior Audit Associate, she was tasked with executing audit plans and ensuring the timely completion of audit engagements.

In 2016, she resigned from SJ Grant Thornton Malaysia PLT and joined Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT as a Senior Audit Associate where she was tasked with similar roles as when she was at her previous company.

In 2017, she resigned from Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT and was appointed as a director of La Taverna Restaurant Sdn Bhd which owns and operates a food and beverage outlet in Selangor. She concurrently co-founded Autograph Sdn Bhd which owns and operates a food and beverage outlet in Selangor. She is responsible for managing the back-end operations of the abovementioned companies which include managing the finances, payroll and administrative matters. She has resigned as a director of La Taverna Restaurant Sdn Bhd and Autograph Sdn Bhd on 30 September 2024.

In 2019, she was appointed as a partner of Sejati Makmur (Tawau), a company principally involved in building construction and general maintenance. She continues to hold the position to date.

In 2021, she was appointed as a director of Hanamega Sdn Bhd, a company which provides waste management and disposal services. She continues to hold the position to date.

In 2020, she founded and was appointed as a director of Buttermelts Sdn Bhd, a company that operates a food and beverage outlet in Kuala Lumpur. She is responsible for managing the back-end operations which include managing the finances, payroll and administrative matters

Chin Sin Peng does not have any family relationship with any of our Promoters, Directors, substantial shareholders and/or key senior management.

Further details of her directorships in other companies outside our Group are as set out in Section 5.2.3 of this Prospectus.

### (d) Saw Bee Yee

Independent Non-Executive Director

Saw Bee Yee, a Malaysian female, aged 47, is our Independent Non-Executive Director. She was appointed to our Board on 17 May 2024.

In 2001, she graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration with Honours from University of Malaya.

Upon graduation, she started her career as Demo Coordinator with Demo Power Sdn Bhd in 2001 where she was responsible for supervision of sampling projects in retail outlets. In 2002, she resigned from Demo Power Sdn Bhd and joined Lampe Berger Multilevel Marketing as Distributor where she was responsible for sales and recruitment of new distributors. In 2004, she resigned from Lampe Berger Multilevel Marketing and joined Yamato Transport (M) Sdn Bhd as Sales Executive in 2005 where she was responsible for promoting the company's freight forwarding services to potential new customers and manage client relationships and expectations.

She resigned from Yamato Transport (M) Sdn Bhd in 2006 to join Cartel Furnishings Sdn Bhd as Business Development Executive. She was responsible for the planning and management of online marketing content, overseas tradeshows and exhibitions as well as managing international customers.

In 2007, she resigned from Cartel Furnishings Sdn Bhd to join Chemweb Sdn Bhd as Marketing Executive. She assisted the company's management in execution of marketing campaigns as well as the sales and marketing of the company's products. She was promoted to Product Manager in 2014. As Product Manager, she was responsible for sales development, market research and analysis, product launch and promotion, sales forecasting and pricing, product lifecycle management, and customer feedback analysis.

She left Chemweb Sdn Bhd in 2015 to join her husband's company, Towers Engineering Sdn Bhd, a company principally involved in the trading and engineering in industrial automation products. She is the company director and is responsible for overseeing the administrative works, HR recruitment, payroll and finance of the company. She also assists in managing the daily operations of the company as well as the company's corporate direction and investment plans. She continues to hold the position to date.

Saw Bee Yee does not have any family relationship with any of our Promoters, Directors, substantial shareholders and/or key senior management.

Further details of her directorships in other companies outside our Group are as set out in Section 5.2.3 of this Prospectus.

### (e) Tan Suat Hoon

Independent Non-Executive Director

Tan Suat Hoon, a Malaysian female, aged 55, is our Independent Non-Executive Director. She was appointed to our Board on 24 June 2024.

She obtained her Diploma in Commerce (Management Accounting) from Tunku Abdul Rahman College, Kuala Lumpur in 1992. She was admitted as an Associate of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, United Kingdom ("CIMA") and the ACCA in 1996 and as Fellow in 2001 for both CIMA and ACCA. She has also been a Chartered Accountant with MIA since 1996. She is presently a member of CIMA and MIA.

She began her career as an Audit Assistant with KPMG Peat Marwick (now known as KPMG) in 1992 and left as an Audit Senior in 1996 where she was involved in audit assignments of private and public listed companies in various industries.

She joined Malaysian International Merchant Bankers Berhad (which was taken over by Eon Bank Berhad and subsequently by Hong Leong Bank Berhad) in 1996 as an Executive in Corporate Finance and left in 2002 as a Manager. She then joined AmInvestment Bank Berhad as a Manager, Corporate Finance in 2002 and left in 2017 as Senior Vice President, Corporate Finance. In 2017, she joined Pen Petroleum Sdn Bhd which is involved in petroleum retailing as Group Senior Finance Manager and left in 2018. She was responsible for the supervision of the finance department in Pen Petroleum Sdn Bhd. She joined Kenanga Investment Bank Berhad as Senior Vice President, Corporate Finance in 2018 and left in 2021. She has accumulated more than 20 years of experience in corporate finance, advisory and debt capital market in the investment banking industry and was involved in initial public offerings, capital and fundraising exercises, corporate restructuring, mergers and acquisitions, privatisation and take-overs.

Subsequently, she joined Texchem Corporation Sdn Bhd, a subsidiary of Texchem Resources Bhd ("TRB"), in June 2021 as Group Chief Financial Officer and was responsible for finance and treasury matters for TRB's group of companies which are involved in the industrial, polymer engineering, food, and restaurant segments. She was transferred to TRB as the Special Officer-Regulatory, Presidential Office in July 2022 and left in September 2022. She was responsible for ensuring compliance of TRB with the relevant regulatory requirements and to manage ad-hoc projects assigned by the Presidential Office.

Currently, she serves as the Chief Financial Officer of Northeast Group Berhad and its group of companies (collectively, "Northeast Group") which are involved in the manufacturing of precision engineering components used in the photonics, electrical and electronic, semiconductor, telecommunication and optoelectronics industries. She joined Northeast Precision Sdn Bhd, a subsidiary of Northeast Group Berhad since September 2022 and is responsible for the accounting, financial and corporate matters of the Northeast Group. As of 30 October 2024, she is serving the notice of resignation for the said position in which her last day of employment will be on 30 November 2024.

She was appointed as the Independent Non-Executive Director of Central Global Berhad, Smart Asia Chemical Bhd, PGF Capital Berhad and Elridge Energy Holdings Berhad since 3 January 2023, 17 April 2023, 31 May 2023 and 1 February 2024, respectively. On 31 July 2024, she resigned as the Independent Non-Executive Director of PGF Capital Berhad.

Tan Suat Hoon does not have any family relationship with any of our Promoters, Directors, substantial shareholders and/or key senior management.

Further details of her directorships in other companies outside our Group are as set out in Section 5.2.3 of this Prospectus.

## 5.2.3 Involvement of our Directors in other principal business activities outside our Group

Save as disclosed below, none of our Directors have any other principal directorship and/or principal business activities performed outside our Group in the past 5 years up to the LPD:

### (a) Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa

Common	Drive in all pativities	Decition hold	Date of	Date of	% of shareh	nolding held				
Company	Principal activities	Position held	appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect				
Present involvement	Present involvement									
Cemerlang Bersepadu Holdings Sdn Bhd	Dormant with no intended principal activities <sup>(1)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	10 June 2020	-	55.00	-				
Quay Capital Sdn Bhd	Investment holding, where its associates are principally involved in trust activities and money lending	Director / Shareholder	10 February 2000	-	55.00	-				
Quay Plantations Sdn Bhd	Cultivation of oil palm	Director / Shareholder	12 October 1994	-	-	95.00(2)				
Quay Estates Sdn Bhd	Activities of holding companies, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in oil palm plantation	Director / Shareholder	28 July 1994	-	51.00	-				
Quay Equities Sdn Bhd	Activities of property leasing	Director / Shareholder	28 July 1994	-	55.00	-				
Quay Holdings	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in M&E engineering works	Director / Shareholder	29 April 2014	-	50.50	2.00 <sup>(3)</sup>				

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Company	Principal activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of sharel	nolding held
Company	Fillicipal activities	Position neid	appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect
Ladang Kg Ganchong Sdn Bhd	Oil palm plantation and agriculture related works	Director / Shareholder	18 July 2017	-	-	70.00 <sup>(2)</sup>
Quay Plantations (Bekor) Sdn Bhd	Oil palm plantation	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	-	-	90.00(2)
Pandora Collection Sdn Bhd	Wholesale of a variety of goods; trading, renting and operating of selfowned or leased real estate – land; real estate activities with owned or leased property N.E.C.	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	-	50.00	-
Past involvement						
Tranquil Setup Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Winning Promenade Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Ultimate Bonus Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Special Newlook Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Universal Domain Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd	Winding-up <sup>(5)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	-	-	100.00 <sup>(6)</sup>

#### Notes:

- (1) This company was previously an electrical wiring contractor and a wholesaler of electrical items. This company has ceased its business operation since March 2022 and as at LPD it is a dormant company with no intended principal activities. The company is in the midst of submitting an application for winding-up and the winding-up is expected to be completed within one year from the date of the submission of the application.
- (2) Deemed interested by virtue of his direct shareholdings in Quay Estates Sdn Bhd pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.
- (3) Deemed interested by virtue of his son's, namely Cheah Min Heng, shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.
- (4) These companies were dissolved on 25 September 2020. The principal activities prior to their dissolution include wholesale of a variety of goods as well as engaging in real estate activities with owned or leased properties.
- (5) CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd is still in members' voluntary winding-up. Its principal activities prior to its winding-up include engaging in general building contract works as well as electrical engineering works.
- (6) Deemed interested by virtue of his direct shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

### (b) Cheah Boon Huat

Company	Principal activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held			
Company	Principal activities	Position neid	appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect		
Present involvement								
Cemerlang Bersepadu Holdings Sdn Bhd	Dormant with no intended principal activities <sup>(1)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	10 June 2020	-	22.50	-		
Quay Capital Sdn Bhd	Investment holding, where its associates are principally involved in trust activities and money lending	Director / Shareholder	10 February 2000	-	20.00	-		
Quay Plantations Sdn Bhd	Cultivation of oil palm	Director / Shareholder	12 June 1997	-	-	95.00(2)		

Company	Principal activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held	
Company	Principal activities	Position neid	appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect
Quay Estates Sdn Bhd	Activities of holding companies, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in oil palm plantation	Director / Shareholder	28 July 1994	-	22.00	-
Quay Equities Sdn Bhd	Activities of property leasing	Director / Shareholder	28 October 1994	-	20.00	-
Quay Holdings	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in M&E engineering works	Director / Shareholder	29 April 2014	-	18.00	1.50 <sup>(3)</sup>
Quay Plantations (Bekor) Sdn Bhd	Oil palm plantation	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	-	-	90.00(2)
Pandora Collection Sdn Bhd	Wholesale of a variety of goods; trading, renting and operating of self-owned or leased real estate – land; real estate activities with owned or leased property N.E.C.	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	-	50.00	-
Past involvement						
Tranquil Setup Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Winning Promenade Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Ultimate Bonus Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

### 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Company	Principal activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held	
			appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect
Special Newlook Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
Universal Domain Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	25 September 2020	50.00	-
CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd	Winding-up <sup>(5)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	21 April 2015	-	-	100.00 <sup>(6)</sup>

#### Notes:

- (1) This company was previously an electrical wiring contractor and a wholesaler of electrical items. This company has ceased its business operation since March 2022 and as at LPD it is a dormant company with no intended principal activities. The company is in the midst of submitting an application for winding-up and the winding-up is expected to be completed within one year from the date of the submission of the application.
- (2) Deemed interested by virtue of his direct shareholdings in Quay Estates Sdn Bhd pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.
- (3) Deemed interested by virtue of his son's, namely Jason Cheah Jun Sern, shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.
- (4) These companies were dissolved on 25 September 2020. The principal activities prior to their dissolution include wholesale of a variety of goods as well as engaging in real estate activities with owned or leased properties.
- (5) CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd is still in members' voluntary winding-up. Its principal activities prior to its winding-up include engaging in general building contract works as well as electrical engineering works.
- (6) Deemed interested by virtue of his direct shareholdings in Quay Holdings pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

### (c) Cheah Min Heng

Company	Dringing activities	Position held	Date of appointment	Date of	% of shareholding held			
Company	Principal activities	Position neid		resignation	Direct	Indirect		
Present involvement								
Quay Holdings	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in M&E engineering works	Director / Shareholder	22 September 2023	-	2.00	-		
Past involvement								
CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd	Winding-up <sup>(1)</sup>	Director	22 September 2023	-	-	-		

#### Note:

(1) CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects (Construction) Sdn Bhd is still in members' voluntary winding-up. Its principal activities prior to its winding-up include engaging in general building contract works as well as electrical engineering works.

### (d) Chin Sin Peng

Commony	Dringing activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held			
Company	Principal activities		appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect		
Present involvement								
Bespoke Restaurants Sdn Bhd	Wholesale of a variety of goods as well as involve in restaurant business	Director / Shareholder	21 February 2022	-	20.00	-		
Hanamega Sdn Bhd	Contractor for construction works	Director / Shareholder	27 November 2012	-	95.00	-		
Buttermelts Sdn Bhd	Primarily engage in restaurant business	Director / Shareholder	31 January 2020	-	0.05	-		

Company	Principal activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held	
			appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect
Sejati Makmur (Tawau)	Primarily engage in building construction and general maintenance works	Partner	9 April 2014	-	-	-
Past involvement						
Resourcepad Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(1)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	27 October 2022	27 May 2024	10.00	-
Autograph Restaurants Sdn Bhd	Primarily engage in restaurant business	Director	12 October 2017	30 September 2024	-	-
La Taverna Restaurants Sdn Bhd	Primarily engage in restaurant business	Director	12 October 2017	30 September 2024	-	-

### Note:

(1) This company was dissolved on 27 May 2024. It is primarily engaged in the provision of headhunting and recruitment services prior to its dissolution.

## (e) Saw Bee Yee

Company	Principal activities	Position held	Date of appointment	Date of	% of shareholding held		
				resignation	Direct	Indirect	
Present involvement							
Towers Engineering Sdn Bhd	Primarily engaged in trading and engineering in industrial automation products	Director / Shareholder	14 August 2015	-	50.00	-	
Past involvement							
Nil	·				·	·	

## (f) Tan Suat Hoon

Company	Dringinal activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of sharel	nolding held
Company	Principal activities	Position neid	appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect
Present involvement						
Smart Asia Chemical Berhad	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in the development, manufacturing, distribution and sale of decorative paints and protective coatings for household and industrial applications	Director	17 April 2023	-	0.01	-
Elridge Energy Holdings Berhad	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in the manufacturing and trading of biomass fuel products	Director	1 February 2024	-	0.03	-
Central Global Berhad	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in the manufacturing and sales of self-adhesive label stocks and tapes of its own brand, construction of building, general contract work and other engineering projects	Director	3 January 2023	-	-	-
Past involvement					•	
PGF Capital Berhad	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in manufacturing, property and agriculture	Director	31 May 2023	31 July 2024	-	-

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

### 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

The involvement of our Executive Directors in those business activities does not require a significant amount of time. Hence, this does not affect their ability to perform their executive roles and responsibilities to our Group.

The involvement of our Independent Non-Executive Directors in other businesses or corporations outside our Group will not affect their contribution to our Group as they are not involved in the day-to-day operations of our Group.

#### 5.2.4 Directors' remuneration and benefits

The aggregate remuneration and material benefits-in-kind (including any contingent or deferred remuneration) paid and proposed to be paid to our Directors for services rendered in all capacities to our Group for FYE 2023 and FYE 2024 are as follows:

FYE 2023	Directors' fees	Salaries	Bonuses	Benefits-in-kind and allowance	Statutory contribution <sup>(1)</sup>	Total		
(Paid)	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000		
Non-Independent Executive Directors								
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	800	276	138	10	16	1,240		
Cheah Boon Huat	440	240	120	16	14	830		
Cheah Min Heng	-	180	75	8	32	295		
Independent Non-Executive Direc	tors							
Lim Bee Hua			•	-	-	-		
Chin Sin Peng	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Saw Bee Yee	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Tan Suat Hoon	-	ı	1	-	-	-		

#### Note:

(1) Statutory contributions consist of EPF, SOCSO and Employment Insurance System.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

FYE 2024 (Proposed) Non-Independent Executive Direct	Directors' fees RM'000 tors	Salaries RM'000	Bonuses <sup>(1)</sup> RM'000	Benefits-in-kind and allowance RM'000	Statutory contribution <sup>(2)</sup> RM'000	Total RM'000
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	-	366	684	9	34	1,093
Cheah Boon Huat	-	300	410	15	22	747
Cheah Min Heng	-	228	385	24	58	695
<b>Independent Non-Executive Direc</b>	tors					
Lim Bee Hua	38		-	-	-	38
Chin Sin Peng	38	-	-	-	-	38
Saw Bee Yee	38	-	-	-	-	38
Tan Suat Hoon	30	ı	-	-	-	30

#### Notes:

- (1) Including annual bonuses for the FYE 2023 which were paid in FYE 2024 as well as special bonuses for the FYE 2024 to be paid in the first quarter of FYE 2025. Annual bonuses for FYE 2024 will only be determined later depending on the performance of the individuals and our Group, subject to the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee and approval by our Board.
- (2) Statutory contributions consist of EPF, SOCSO and Employment Insurance System.

The remuneration which includes our Directors' salaries, bonus, fees and allowances as well as other benefits, must be reviewed and recommended by our Remuneration Committee and subsequently, be approved by our Board. Any changes in Directors' fees as set out in our Constitution must be approved by our shareholders pursuant to an ordinary resolution passed at a general meeting where appropriate notice of the proposed changes should be given. Please refer to Section 15.2 of this Prospectus for further details.

#### 5.3 BOARD PRACTICE

#### 5.3.1 Board

Our Board has adopted the following responsibilities for effective discharge of its functions:

- (a) adopting and reviewing a strategic plan, as developed by the management, taking into account the sustainability and long-term value creation of our Group's business strategies, with attention given to the economic, environmental, social considerations underpin sustainability and governance aspects of the Business;
- (b) setting and taking responsibility of our Group's sustainability policy to oversee, together with the management, to meet our Group's sustainability goals to maintain the confidence of stakeholders;
- (c) reviewing, challenging, and deciding on the management's proposals on matters for our Group including, but not limited to corporate strategy business plan and budget, and monitor the implementation by the management;
- supervising and overseeing the conduct of the business, including assessing and monitoring the performance of the management to determine whether the business is properly managed;
- (e) identifying and assessing the principal business risks faced by our Group and ensuring the implementation of appropriate internal controls and mitigating measures to manage such risks;
- (f) setting the risk appetite within which our Board expects the management to operate and ensure that there is an appropriate annual review and periodic testing of our Group's internal control and risk management framework. The framework adopted by the internal auditors of our Group will be based on an internationally recognised risk management framework:
- (g) adopting a succession planning policy for our Board and our key senior management and regularly reviewing the succession plan of our Group, including appointing, training, compensating and where appropriate, to provide for the orderly succession of key senior management;
- (h) establishing a corporate disclosure policy and overseeing the implementation of our shareholders communication policy and an investor relations programme for our Group;
- (i) setting corporate values and promoting, together with the management, good governance culture within our Group which reinforces the accountability, transparency, integrity, and professional behaviour and ensuring that its obligations to shareholders and other stakeholders are met;
- (j) ensuring that governance in our Group is implemented holistically through a group governance framework and overseeing our Group's adherence to our Group's policies as well as formalising ethical standards of conduct through a Code of Conduct of Ethic:
- (k) ensure the integrity of our Group's financial and non-financial reporting and the courts of law have held that it is the duty of every Director to review financial statements of our Group and carefully consider whether the disclosures are consistent with the knowledge of our Directors in relation to our Group's affairs;
- (I) establishing and maintaining a strong ethical culture and standards within an organisation including combating corruption, bribery and money laundering practices; and

(m) maintaining and keeping proper records and accounts for our Group.

As at the LPD, the details of the date of expiration of the current term of office for each of our Directors and the period that each of our Directors has served in office are as follows:

Name	Designation	Age	Date of appointment as Director	Date of expiration of the current term in office in AGM	Approximate no. of years in office as at the LPD
Lim Bee Hua	Independent Non- Executive Chairwoman	50	17 May 2024	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Managing Director	68	18 December 2023	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year
Cheah Boon Huat	Non- Independent Executive Director	63	17 May 2024	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year
Cheah Min Heng	Non- Independent Executive Director	37	17 May 2024	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year
Chin Sin Peng	Independent Non- Executive Director	34	17 May 2024	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year
Saw Bee Yee	Independent Non- Executive Director	47	17 May 2024	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year
Tan Suat Hoon	Independent Non- Executive Director	55	24 June 2024	At the AGM in the year of 2025	Less than 1 year

According to our Constitution, an election of Directors shall take place each year at the AGM of our Company, wherein all of our Directors shall retire from office at the first AGM of our Company. During the AGM of our Company in every subsequent year thereafter, one-third of our Directors for the time being, or, if the number is not 3 or a multiple of 3, then the number nearest to one-third shall retire from office and be eligible for re-election PROVIDED ALWAYS that our Directors shall retire from office once at least in every 3 years but shall be eligible for re-election. A retiring Director shall retain office until the close of the meeting at which he retires. The members of our Board are set out in Section 1 and Section 5.2 of this Prospectus.

Our Board acknowledges and is aware of the Malaysia Code on Corporate Governance ("MCCG") which contains best practices and guidance for listed companies to improve upon or to enhance their corporate governance as it forms an integral part of their business operations and culture. Our Board believes that our current Board composition provides an appropriate balance in terms of skills, knowledge and experience to promote the interest of all shareholders and to govern our Group effectively.

Our Company has adopted the recommendations under the MCCG to have a Board comprising 50% or more of Independent Non-Executive Directors, that our chairperson of our Board should not be a member of our Audit Committee, Nominating Committee or Remuneration Committee, and to have at least 30% women directors on our Board.

#### 5.3.2 Audit Committee

The members of our Audit Committee as at the LPD are as follows:

Name	Designation	Directorship
Chin Sin Peng	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Tan Suat Hoon	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

The main function of our Audit Committee is to assist our Board in fulfilling its responsibility to oversee our Group's accounting and financial reporting matters. The duties and responsibilities of our Audit Committee as stated in the terms of reference include, amongst others, the following:

- (a) to review the following and report the same to our Board:
  - (i) with the external auditors, the audit plan;
  - (ii) with the external auditors, his evaluation of the system of internal controls;
  - (iii) with the external auditors, his audit report; and
  - (iv) the assistance given by the employees of our Company and our Group to the external auditors;
- (b) to do the following and report the same to our Board, in relation to the internal audit function:
  - review the adequacy of the scope, functions, competency, resources and budget of the internal audit function, and that it has the necessary authority to carry out its work;
  - (ii) review the internal audit plan, processes and results of the internal audit plan, the effectiveness of the internal audit function, processes or investigation undertaken and, where necessary, ensure that appropriate action is taken on the recommendations of the internal audit function;
  - (iii) review any appraisal or assessment of the internal audit personnel on their:
    - (1) independence status;
    - (2) qualification, experience and competency;
    - (3) resources and support to carry their work effectively;

- (4) performance whether they have carried out their work in accordance with a recognised framework;
- (5) audit fees; and
- (6) continuous professional development to keep themselves abreast of relevant development in the market, practices and rules;
- (iv) approve any appointment or termination of senior staff members of the internal audit function; and
- (v) take cognisance of resignations of internal audit staff members and provide the resigning staff member an opportunity to submit his reasons for resigning;
- (c) to review the quarterly results and annual financial statements of our Company and our Group with both the external auditors and management prior to the approval by our Board of our Company, focusing particularly on:
  - (i) any changes in or implementation of accounting policies and practices;
  - (ii) any significant adjustments arising from the audit;
  - (iii) any significant matters highlighted including financial reporting issues, significant judgements made by management and how these matters are addressed;
  - (iv) significant and unusual events or transactions;
  - (v) the going concern assumption; and
  - (vi) compliance with applicable accounting standards and other legal requirements;
- (d) to consider and review any related-party transactions and conflict of interest situation that arose, persist or may arise within our Company and our Group including any transaction, procedure or course of conduct that raises questions of management integrity, and the measures taken to resolve, eliminate, or mitigate such conflicts;
- (e) to provide oversight over projects/major contracts, and other contracts requiring our Board's approval, including endorsement of contract terms (and any material amendments to such contracts) prior to acceptance and execution as well as to highlight potential impact of any failing or weakness, particularly in relation to financial performance affecting our Group;
- (f) to ensure that they are fully informed about significant matters related to our Company's audit and its financial statements and addresses these matters and also their concerns on matters that may have an effect on the financial or audit of our Company are communicated to the external auditors;
- (g) to discuss problems and reservations arising from the interim and final audits and any matter the auditor may wish to discuss (in the absence of management where necessary);
- (h) to communicate their insights, views and concerns about relevant transactions and events to internal and external auditors:
- (i) to ensure there is co-ordination between internal and external auditors;
- (j) to consider and report to our Board on the appointment, nomination, resignation, reappointment and dismissal of external auditors and their respective audit fees;

- (k) to review and report the same to our Board:
  - (i) any letter of resignation from the external auditors of our Company;
  - (ii) the policies and procedures for assessment of suitability, objectivity and independence of external auditors and their audit fees;
  - (iii) the policies and procedures governing the provision of non-audit services by external auditors and its affiliate firms; and
  - (iv) the result of the annual evaluation on the performance of the external auditor and undertaking follow-up measures, where required;
- (I) to review and report the same to our Board whether there is reason (supported by grounds) to believe that our Company's external auditors are not suitable for re-appointment;
- (m) to discuss with the external auditors before the audit commences, the nature and scope of the audit, competency and resources of the external audit and ensure co-ordination where more than one audit firm is involved;
- (n) to review the effectiveness of the management information system;
- (o) to review and discuss any management letter sent by the external auditors to the Company and the management's response to such letter;
- (p) to consider the report, major findings and management's response thereto on any internal investigations carried out by the internal auditors;
- (q) to review the allocation of options / shares granted pursuant to the Employees' Share Option Scheme ("ESOS") / Employee Share Grant Plan ("ESGP") and make such statements to be included in the annual report of the Company in relation to a share scheme for employees;
- (r) to verify at the end of each financial year the allocation of options / shares granted pursuant to the ESOS / ESGP in compliance with the criteria as stipulated in the by-laws of ESOS / ESGP of our Group, if any;
- (s) to ensure that the organisation has robust measures in place to prevent, detect and address corruption and bribery, our committee will oversee whistleblower mechanisms and report to our Board on related matters. They also provide an oversight function to promote transparency, accountability and ethical behaviour within the organisation;
- (t) to carry out any other functions that may be mutually agreed upon by our committee and our Board, which would be beneficial to our Company and ensure the effective discharge of the duties and responsibilities of our committee;
- (u) to report and summarise its activities and the work of internal audit function for the year in compliance with the MCCG, Listing Requirements and any relevant regulations ("Audit Committee Report"). The report can be incorporated into the Audit Committee Report to be included in the annual report of our Company;
- (v) the actions of our committee shall be reported to our Board with such recommendations as our committee deemed appropriate;
- (w) to recommend the nomination of a person or persons as external auditors; and
- (x) any such other functions as may be agreed by our committee and our Board.

The recommendations of our Audit Committee are subject to the approval of our Board.

Our Nominating Committee and our Board will review the composition, performance and effectiveness of our Audit Committee annually.

### 5.3.3 Sustainability and Risk Management Committee

The members of our Sustainability and Risk Management Committee as at the LPD are as follows:

Name	Designation	Directorship
Lim Bee Hua	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Chairwoman
Tan Suat Hoon	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

The main function of our Sustainability and Risk Management Committee is to assist our Board in fulfilling its responsibility to oversee our Group's sustainability and risk management matters. The duties and responsibilities of our Sustainability and Risk Management as stated in the terms of reference include, amongst others, the following:

### (a) Sustainability

- (i) advising and recommending business strategies related to sustainability to our Board, which includes, but is not limited to ESG;
- (ii) monitoring the implementation of sustainability strategies as approved by our Board;
- (iii) providing recommendation to our Board on sustainability-related policies for adoption and monitoring the implementation of the policies;
- reviewing sustainability issues which arise from independent audits and assurance reports, if any, and matters related to sustainability highlighted by regulators or relevant consultants;
- (v) recommending material sustainability matters to our Board for approval;
- (vi) overseeing the management of sustainability matters, focusing primarily on issues material to our Group; and
- (vii) receiving half yearly update from management on the progress towards achieving our Group's sustainability targets.

### (b) Sustainability Disclosures

- overseeing the preparation of sustainability disclosures as required by laws and/or rules, and recommending it for our Board's approval; and
- (ii) reviewing and recommending the sustainability statement for annual report to our Board for approval to ensure that our Group's sustainability initiatives and outcomes are effectively communicated to investors and other stakeholders. This includes ensuring compliance with the Listing Requirements and the applicable code on corporate governance in force at the material time.

### (c) Risk Management

- (i) to oversee and recommend the risk management strategies and policies and risk tolerance levels for our Board's approval;
- (ii) to ensure the management of sustainability risks and opportunities is integrated into the risk management framework and that the risk management framework and policy are embedded in and function effectively throughout our Group within the parameters established by our Board, the risk management framework shall be based on an internationally recognised framework;
- (iii) to identify and measure potential risks and to formulate mitigation action plan(s) to manage and monitor the identified risks within our Group's risk appetite. Additionally, to ensure that corrective measures are taken to address any failings and/or weaknesses;
- (iv) to conduct an annual review and periodic testing of the risk management framework. This includes reviewing key risk registers and risk dashboard of our Group to ensure compliance and relevance in light of any changes in internal business processes, business strategies, external ESG or any related to sustainability issues;
- (v) to provide risk management awareness and education to all levels of our Group;
- (vi) to ensure infrastructure, resources and systems are in place for risk management. This includes ensuring that staff responsible for implementing risk management systems perform their duties independently of our Group's risk-taking activities;
- (vii) to report our Group's risk management activities including assessing the resources and knowledge of the management and employee involved in the risk management process, and update key risk registers and the risk dashboard to our Board on a regular basis, at least annually;
- (viii) to maintain an adequate number of resources to carry out its functions and responsibilities;
- to perform risk identification and assessment regarding major asset/business acquisition or divestment, or business diversification or business consolidation. The assessment results need to be reported to our Board for strategic decision making;
- (x) to perform regular reviews, monitoring and assessments of the effectiveness, efficiency and performance of our Group's anti-bribery programme. The reviews can be in the form of internal audits or audits conducted by an external party. These reviews are the basis for any improvements to existing anti-bribery and corruption controls;
- (xi) to review the effectiveness of our Group's risk management systems; and recommend, where appropriate, the endorsement of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control to be included in the Company's annual report by our Board;
- (xii) to consider and examine such other matters as our Sustainability and Risk Management Committee considers appropriate together with the external auditors, if required;
- (xiii) to consider other matters as defined by our Board;

- (xiv) to provide oversight over projects/major contracts, and other contracts requiring our Board's approval, including endorsement of contract terms (and any material amendments to such contracts) prior to acceptance and execution as well as potential/actual disputes with counterparties; and
- (xv) liaise with audit committee and review the external auditor's findings on the management of risks as to ensure issues of common concern are addressed appropriately.

The recommendations of our Sustainability and Risk Management Committee are subject to the approval of our Board.

### 5.3.4 Remuneration Committee

The members of our Remuneration Committee as at the LPD are as follows:

Name	Designation	Directorship
Saw Bee Yee	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Tan Suat Hoon	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

The main function of our Remuneration Committee is to assist our Board in fulfilling its responsibility on matters relating to our Group's compensation, bonuses, incentives, and benefits. The duties and responsibilities of our Remuneration Committee as stated in the terms of reference includes, amongst others, the following:

- (a) to assist our Board in discharging its responsibilities for, among others, its compensation strategy, management development and other compensation arrangement;
- (b) to develop and administer a fair and transparent remuneration policy and procedure, including the fee structure and level of remuneration for our Directors and key senior management, taking into account the demands, complexities and performance of our Company in managing material sustainability risks and opportunities as well as skills and experience required. The remuneration policies and practices should appropriately reflect the different roles and responsibilities of each of our Directors and key senior management and the basis of our Directors' and key senior management's merit, qualification and competence, while having regard to our Company's operating results, individual performance and comparable market statistics. Our Board determines who makes up our key senior management and if any other group of employees should be covered by the remuneration policy and procedures. The policy and procedure shall be reviewed periodically to ensure relevance to our Group and made available on our Company's website:
- (c) to implement the remuneration policies and procedures including reviewing and recommending to our Board on the remuneration packages of our Directors and key senior management personnel in all forms, particularly on whether the remuneration remains appropriate to the contribution of each of our Directors and key senior management personnel, by taking into account the level of expertise, commitment and responsibilities undertaken, with or without other independent professional advice or other outside advice, with reference to our Company's remuneration policy and procedure;
- (d) to ensure the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies, strategies and framework for the remuneration of our Executive Directors and key senior management that is aligned with the business strategy and long-term objectives of our Company;

- (e) ensuring that the remuneration package should be structured such that it is competitive and balance which should be sufficient to attract and retain all calibre Executive Directors and key senior management;
- (f) ensuring the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies, strategies and framework for the remuneration of our Executive Directors and key senior management. The framework should encourage our Executive Directors to act in ways that enhance our Company's long-term objectives and value implement the policies and procedures on remuneration including reviewing and recommending matters relating to the remuneration of our Board and key senior management;
- (g) when recommending the fee and other benefits for our Independent Directors, our Remuneration Committee shall ensure it does not conflict with our Independent Directors' obligation to bring objectivity and independent judgment on matters discussed at Board meetings;
- (h) to act in line with the directions of our Board;
- (i) to consider and examine such other matters as our committee considers appropriate;
- (j) our committee may draw advice and enlist the professional services of expert;
- (k) to establish frequent communication with other board committees, namely Nominating Committee, to align remuneration policies and procedures to succession plans and talent management of executives, and Sustainability and Risk Management Committee to ensure risk outcomes are adequately considered in the design of remuneration policies and procedures;
- to oversee the qualitative and quantitative disclosures of remuneration made in the annual report and notice to general meetings, and ensure that resolutions on the approval of the fees for each Non-Executive Director is tabled separately at general meetings;
- (m) to table separate resolutions on the approval of the fees of each Non-Executive Directors of our Company and to provide clarification to shareholders during general meetings on matters pertaining to remuneration of our Directors and key senior management as well as the overall remuneration framework of our Company; and
- (n) to carry out such other functions or assignments as may be delegated by our Board from time to time in the area of remuneration of our Directors and/or key senior management.

The recommendations of our Remuneration Committee are subject to the approval of our Board.

### 5.3.5 Nominating Committee

The members of our Nominating Committee as at the LPD are as follows:

Name	Designation	Directorship
Tan Suat Hoon	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Saw Bee Yee	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Chin Sin Peng	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

The duties and responsibilities of our Nominating Committee as stated in the terms of reference includes, amongst others, the following:

- (a) to establish an appropriate (fit and proper) selection criteria and processes, recruitment process and to recommend to our Board, candidates for all directorships of our Company and members of the relevant board committees;
- (b) to oversee and shape our Group's governance policies and practices to put in place the succession planning of our Board and key senior management and to achieve effective board governance;
- (c) when identifying candidate for directorship, aside from recommendation by our existing Board members, management or major shareholders, our committee shall utilise independent sources or any other sources to identify the suitable qualified candidate;
- (d) to integrate ESG considerations into nomination processes such as training criteria and ESG experience in order to recruit directors that will bring ESG expertise to our Board;
- (e) to ensure sufficient diversity and independence in our Board in order to achieve greater depth and breadth in the decision making process;
- (f) the chairperson of our committee shall refer the succession planning policy duly approved by our Board to lead the succession planning for our Directors and key senior management and appointment of members of our Board and key senior management and oversee the development of a diverse pipeline for our Board and management succession, including the future chairperson of our Board and our managing director;
- (g) to establish the mechanisms for the formal assessment on an annual basis on the effectiveness of our Board as a whole, the effectiveness of each of our Directors; the effectiveness of our Board and key senior management; the performance of our Directors and key senior management of our Company and the need to bring new skills and perspective to our Board and key senior management. Performance evaluations of our Board and key senior management include a review of the performance of our Board and key senior management in addressing our Company's material sustainability risks and opportunities. The annual assessment to be conducted would be based on objective performance criteria, diversity in skills, gender, new skills and perspective to the boardroom as approved by our Board from time to time;
- (h) to utilise the annual evaluation forms duly approved by our Board to assess the effectiveness of our Board, our board committees and the contribution and performance of each individual Director and the chairperson of our Board. Below is the annual evaluation process:
  - (i) the chairperson of our committee shall lead and oversee the annual evaluation which involves our Directors completing the annual evaluation forms, covering our Board and board committees processes and, the effectiveness and contribution of the chairperson of our Board, each of our Directors to our Board and board committees.
  - (ii) review the findings and provide recommendations to our Board for further review and proposed actions.
  - (iii) ensure that the deliberations on the findings of the annual evaluation forms are duly recorded at the meetings of our committee and our Board.

- (iv) the annual evaluation forms exercise will include our Directors' feedback on areas which affect the performance of our Board which, amongst others, include the following:
  - (1) skills matrix under fit and proper policy;
  - (2) board mix and composition;
  - (3) quality of information and decision making;
  - (4) boardroom activities:
  - (5) composition of our board committees;
  - (6) contribution and performance of our board committees;
  - (7) effective role in managing material sustainability risks and opportunities;
  - (8) forward looking considerations such as mapping current board competencies against those required, to drive our Company's future strategies;
  - (9) will and ability to critically challenge and ask the right questions;
  - (10) character and integrity in dealing with potential conflict of interest situations;
  - (11) commitment to serve the company, due diligence and integrity; and
  - (12) confidence to stand up for a point of view.
- (i) to disclose the annual evaluation methodology and results in the corporate governance report of our Company;
- to review on annual basis, the meeting attendance of our Directors at our Board and/or board committee(s) meetings and sufficiency of time commitment of our Directors in discharging their roles and responsibilities in our Company;
- (k) to review on annual basis, the term of office and performance of our Audit Committee and each of its members to determine whether our Audit Committee and members have carried out their duties in accordance with the terms of reference of our Audit Committee;
- (I) to assess the Independent Non-Executive Directors in terms of their independence and ability to discharge their responsibilities or functions as well as the exercise of their independent judgment or their ability to act in the best interest of our Company;

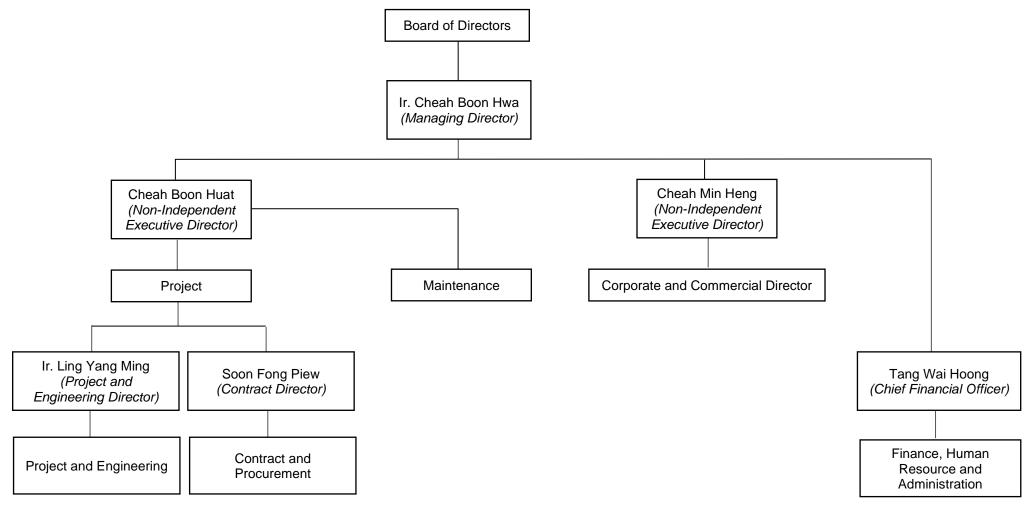
- review on an annual basis, the length of service of each Independent Non-Executive (m) Director. The tenure of an Independent Director does not exceed a term limit of nine (9) years. Upon completion of the nine (9) years, our Independent Director may continue to serve on our Board beyond the nine (9)-year tenure provided our Independent Director is re-designated as a Non-Independent Director. Where our Board is of the view that our Independent Director can continue beyond the nine (9)-year tenure, it must justify and seek shareholders' approval annually in a general meeting. To justify retaining an Independent Director beyond the term limit of nine years, our Board should undertake a rigorous review to determine whether the 'independence' of our Independent Director has been impaired. Findings from the review should be disclosed to our shareholders for them to make an informed decision. Where our Board proposes to re-appoint Independent Director beyond the nine (9)-year tenure, our Board has sought and obtained approval from shareholders annually in a general meeting through a two (2) tier voting process, where under Tier 1 shall require the vote(s) from the Large Shareholder(s) (as defined in the MCCG) ("Large Shareholder") only whilst Tier 2 shall require the votes from the remaining shareholders other than the Large Shareholder(s). The decision for the resolution approving the reappointment of such Independent Director shall be based on the vote by the Large Shareholder or in the case there is more than one (1) Large Shareholder, a simple majority vote under Tier 1 and a simple majority vote under Tier 2. For avoidance of doubt, the resolution shall be deemed passed and successful only if Tier 1 and Tier 2 votes support the resolution whilst the resolution is deemed defeated where the vote between the two tiers differs or where the Large Shareholder(s) abstain(s) from voting under Tier 1;
- (n) tenure of an Independent Director on our Board shall be limited to twelve (12) years in our Company and its subsidiaries. If any of our Independent Directors had cumulatively served as an Independent Director of our Company or any one or more of the subsidiaries of our Company for more than twelve (12) years, such Independent Director may continue to serve on our Board as Non-Independent Director;
- (o) to review the requirements or criteria to be used in the annual assessment of our Directors and key senior management from time to time in ensuring our Board is of an effective composition, size, and commitment to adequate discharge its responsibilities and duties;
- (p) to review and recommend on an annual basis to our Board the appropriate size, structure, balance and composition of our Board, required mix of skills, experience, boardroom diversity and other qualities, including core competencies in order for our Board to function effectively and efficiency and to ensure that the contribution of our Directors and key senior management are in line with our Group's requirements and in compliance with the Listing Requirements;
- (q) to assess annually the effectiveness and the contribution of each of our Independent Non-Executive Director, based on the processes and procedures laid out by our Board;
- (r) to recommend to our Board the removal of a Director including the managing director and key senior management if he is ineffective, errant or negligent in discharging his responsibilities;
- (s) to develop and continually review an appropriate framework and oversee the succession planning for the chairperson of our Board, our Board, including our Managing Director, Executive Directors, and key senior management;
- (t) to ensure that the composition of our Board is refreshed periodically. To review the tenure of each Director and annual re-election of a Director should be contingent on satisfactory evaluation of our Director's performance and contribution to our Board and to consider and recommend to our Board concerning the re-election/re-appointment of Director to our Board pursuant to the provisions in our Constitution as well as fit and proper policy;

- to ensure that orientation and education programmes are provided for new members of our Board and to review on an ongoing basis, the training programmes attended by our Directors and to identify or recommend the training needs for our Directors;
- (v) to assist our Board to assess and evaluate circumstances where Director's involvement outside our Group may give rise to a potential conflict of interest with our Group's businesses, upon receiving the declaration of the same. After deliberation with our Audit Committee, to recommend to our Board on the necessary actions to be taken in the circumstances where there is a conflict of interest. To ensure that the individual candidate standing for election should be transparent and make the necessary declaration of the potential conflict of interest to our Board and shareholders;
- (w) to provide shareholders of our Company the information they require to make an informed decision on the appointment and/or re-appointment of a Director. The information should be included in the notes accompanying the notice of the general meeting;
- (x) to act in line with the direction of our Board;
- (y) to report summary activities of our committee for the year which include the application of fit and proper policy as well as gender diversity policy in compliance with the MCCG, Listing Requirements and any relevant regulations; and
- (z) to carry out such other functions or assignments as may be delegated by our Board from time to time within the scope of our committee or as may be required under the Listing Requirements.

The recommendations of our Nominating Committee are subject to the approval of our Board.

### 5.4 KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT

## 5.4.1 Management structure



Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

### 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

### 5.4.2 Key senior management's shareholdings

Save for the shareholdings of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Min Heng (whom are also our key senior management) which are set out in Section 5.2.1 of this Prospectus, the shareholdings of our key senior management in our Company after the Acquisitions but before our IPO as well as after our IPO are as set out below:

		After the Acquisitions but before IPO					Afte	r IPO		
	Designation /		Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect	
Name	Nationality	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	No. of Shares	% <sup>(2)</sup>	
Tang Wai Hoong	Chief Financial Officer / Malaysian	-	-		-	2,000,000(3)	0.11	-	-	
Ir. Ling Yang Ming	Project and Engineering Director / Malaysian	-	-	-	-	2,000,000(3)	0.11	-	-	
Soon Fong Piew	Contract Director / Malaysian	13,301,600	0.84	1	1	13,701,600 <sup>(3)</sup>	0.73	-	-	

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the total number of 1,582,896,393 Shares after the Acquisitions but before our IPO.
- (2) Based on our enlarged total number of 1,880,896,393 Shares after our IPO.
- (3) Assuming that our key senior management will fully subscribe for their respective entitlements under the Pink Form Allocations.

### 5.4.3 Profiles of key senior management

Save for the profiles of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Min Heng (whom are also our key senior management) which are set out in Sections 5.1.2 and 5.2.2 of this Prospectus, the profiles of our key senior management are as follows:

## (a) Tang Wai Hoong

Chief Financial Officer

Tang Wai Hoong, a Malaysian, aged 42, is our Chief Financial Officer. He is responsible for overseeing the overall finance, accounting, human resource and administrative matters of our Group, including budget preparation, review of financial information, preparation of annual financial statements, cash flow and tax planning and corporate finance matters.

He graduated with a Diploma in Accounting from Stamford College Malaysia in 2002 and subsequently graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in Accountancy and Finance from the University of Abertay Dundee, United Kingdom in 2006. He has been a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and Malaysian Institute of Accountants since 2017.

In 2005, he began his career in Grant Thornton Malaysia, as an Audit Associate in the Audit and Assurance Department. He was subsequently promoted to the positions of Semi Senior Audit Associate in 2007, Senior Associate in 2008, Acting Supervisor in 2009, Supervisor in 2010 and Assistant Manager in the same year, all under the Audit and Assurance Department. In 2011, he briefly took a career break for several months prior to rejoining Grant Thornton Malaysia in the same year wherein he assumed the position of Manager in the Audit and Assurance Department. In 2013, he was promoted to the positions of Senior Manager and subsequently to the position of Principal in the Audit and Assurance Department in the same year. In 2017, he was promoted to the position of Director in the Audit and Assurance Department. During his tenure in Grant Thornton Malaysia, he was involved in various audit assignments of companies in the manufacturing, commercial, construction, trading and services industries as well as conducting financial due diligence review for corporate proposals. He was also part of the reporting accountant team that participated in initial public offering engagements and various secondary fundraising exercises in the capital market.

In 2019, he resigned from Grant Thornton Malaysia and joined Paragrene Land Sdn Bhd (subsequently converted to Paragrene Land Berhad) as Financial Controller, where he was responsible for overseeing the overall finance and accounting matters of the company.

In August 2023, he resigned from Paragrene Land Berhad and joined our Group as Chief Financial Officer in September 2023.

He does not have any family relationship with the Promoters, substantial shareholders, Directors and key senior management of our Group.

Further details of his involvement in other businesses activities outside the Group are set out in Section 5.4.4 of this Prospectus.

### (b) Ir. Ling Yang Ming

Project and Engineering Director

Ir. Ling Yang Ming, a Malaysian, aged 44, is our Project and Engineering Director. He is mainly responsible for managing the project design and engineering functions of our Group, including product specification, compliance to local industry standards and regulations, project implementation and risk management as well as liaising with project stakeholders.

He graduated with a Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical and Electronic Engineering from the University of Wales, United Kingdom in 2003. Subsequently, he obtained his Master of Science in Electrical Power Engineering from University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, United Kingdom in 2004. He is registered as a professional engineer with the Board of Engineers Malaysia and also became a member of the Institution of Engineers, Malaysia since 2016. In 2018, he was conferred the status of Asean Chartered Professional Engineer after fulfilling the requirements by the Asean Chartered Professional Engineer Co-ordinating Committee.

Upon graduation, he commenced his career in 2005 in PBSI Limited, United Kingdom, as an Electrical Engineer where he participated in electricity supply projects undertaken by the firm. In 2007, he was promoted to the position of Power System Engineer where he began gaining exposure to power system studies and design, fault level analysis and relay coordination studies and testing, product development as well as preparing technical reports.

In 2010, he resigned from PBSI Limited and joined Ablecon Engineering Sdn Bhd as a Senior Engineer where he was responsible for conducting medium voltage product acceptance testing procedures, managing subcontractors, tender documentation preparation and management of site activities in relation to the installation of power transformers.

In 2011, he left Ablecon Engineering Sdn Bhd and joined KNM Renewables Energy Sdn Bhd, a subsidiary of KNM Group Berhad which is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities, as a Senior Electrical Engineer. During his tenure at KNM Renewables Energy Sdn Bhd, he was involved in managing waste to energy plant projects, encompassing design and build, preparation of tender documentation, subcontractor management and vendor evaluations.

He resigned from KNM Renewables Energy Sdn Bhd and joined Tebodin Malaysia Sdn Bhd in 2012 as an Electrical Design Engineer and was promoted to the position of Head of Department for Electrical, Control and Instrumentation in 2013 where he was responsible for providing electrical design consultancy services for industrial and petrochemical plants.

In 2015, he resigned from Tebodin Malaysia Sdn Bhd and joined KNM Renewables Energy Sdn Bhd as a Senior Electrical Engineer where he was responsible for system analysis and project cost management of the design and build of waste to energy plants.

In 2017, he resigned from KNM Renewables Energy Sdn Bhd and joined RCR Asia Sdn Bhd as a Lead Electrical Engineer, managing electrical equipment design and specifications, power system studies and system commissioning. He also led the design and build projects of combined cycle power plants undertaken by the company.

He resigned from RCR Asia Sdn Bhd in 2019 and joined our Group as Head of Operation. He was promoted to the position of General Manager in 2020. In 2024, he was subsequently promoted to the position of Project and Engineering Director, a position that he continues to hold to date.

He does not have any family relationship with the Promoters, substantial shareholders, Directors and key senior management of our Group.

Further details of his involvement in other businesses activities outside the Group are set out in Section 5.4.4 of this Prospectus.

### (c) Soon Fong Piew

Contract Director

Soon Fong Piew, a Malaysian, aged 47, is our Contract Director. He is responsible for overseeing the contracts and procurements functions of our Group, where this encompasses supplier selection and management, negotiating commercial terms and ensuring compliance with our Group's policies and procedures.

He graduated with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Electrical and Electronic Engineering from the University of Northumbria, United Kingdom in 2000. Subsequently in 2009, he obtained his Master of Business Administration from Multimedia University, Malaysia.

Upon graduation, he began his career in 2000 with Perunding Hashim and Neh Sdn Bhd, a consulting engineering firm, as an Electrical Engineer and subsequently promoted to the position of Resident Engineer in the same year. Subsequently in 2002 to the position of Project Manager. During his tenure with the firm, he was involved in electrical system design, project planning and management for commercial and residential projects.

In 2005, he resigned from Perunding Hashim and Neh Sdn Bhd and was appointed as a director of Coppertech Sdn Bhd where he was responsible for managing the switchboard manufacturing operations of the company.

In 2014, he resigned as a director of Coppertech Sdn Bhd and incorporated MBL Engineering Sdn Bhd as a shareholder and concurrently appointed as a director. As director, he was overseeing the daily operations of the company, including the electrical contracting work projects undertaken by the company.

In 2017, MBL Engineering Sdn Bhd ceased operations and he resigned as a director. He became a shareholder of CBH M&E in 2017 and was concurrently appointed as director where he oversaw the daily operations, sales and marketing of the company. He was subsequently promoted to the position of Contract Director in 2024, a position that he continues to hold to date.

He does not have any family relationship with the Promoters, substantial shareholders, Directors and key senior management of our Group.

Further details of his directorships in other companies are as set out in Section 5.4.4 of this Prospectus.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

## 5.4.4 Principal business performed outside our Group

Save as disclosed below, none of our key senior management have any other principal directorship and/or principal business activities performed outside our Group in the past 5 years up to the LPD.

## (i) Tang Wai Hoong

Company	Company Principal activities Position held	Position hold	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held	
Company		appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect	
Present involvement						
Paragrene Land Berhad	Investment holding, where its subsidiaries are principally involved in investment of properties, property development, sales gallery management and project management	Shareholder	-	-	0.29	-
Past involvement						
Nil						

## (ii) Ir. Ling Yang Ming

Company	ompany Principal activities Position held	Desition hold	Date of appointment	Date of	% of shareholding held	
Company		Position neid		resignation	Direct	Indirect
Present involvement						
Sin Lien Ho Berhad	Investment holding as well as leasing of property and machinery	Shareholder	-	-	0.37	-
Past involvement						
Nil						

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

## (iii) Soon Fong Piew

Company	Dringing activities	Position held	Date of	Date of	% of shareholding held		
Company	Principal activities	Position neid	appointment	resignation	Direct	Indirect	
Present involvement							
MBL Engineering Sdn Bhd	Dormant with no intended principal activities <sup>(4)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	16 May 2013	-	20.00	-	
Past involvement	Past involvement						
Stays Beverages Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(1)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	27 October 2020	25 April 2023	20.00	-	
Creamer Concept Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(2)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	15 April 2013	3 August 2020	20.00	-	
Beyontec Sdn Bhd	Dissolved <sup>(3)</sup>	Director / Shareholder	28 May 2008	13 June 2016	49.00	-	

#### Notes:

- (1) This company was dissolved on 25 April 2023. It is primarily engaged in the business of food and beverage industry prior to its dissolution.
- (2) This company was dissolved on 3 August 2020. It is primarily engaged in the retail business of apparel and fashion accessories prior to its dissolution.
- (3) This company was dissolved on 13 October 2020. Its principal activities prior to its dissolution include marketing and distributing all kinds of electrical parts as well as carrying out business as a general contractor for construction projects.
- (4) This company was previously an electrical contractor. This company has ceased its business operation since 2017 and as at LPD it is a dormant company with no intended principal activities. The company is in the midst of submitting an application for striking-off and is expected to be completed within one year from the date of the submission of the application.

### 5.4.5 Key senior management's remuneration and benefits

The aggregate remuneration and material benefits-in-kind (including any contingent or deferred remuneration) paid and proposed to be paid to our key senior management for services rendered in all capacities to our Group for FYE 2023 and FYE 2024 are as follows:

	Remuneration band <sup>(1)</sup>					
	FYE 2023 (Paid) FYE 2024 (Proposed					
Name	RM'000	RM'000				
Tang Wai Hoong	100-150 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,200-1,250				
Ir. Ling Yang Ming	500-550	1,550-1,600				
Soon Fong Piew	400-450	650-700				

### Notes:

- (1) Comprising salaries, bonuses and allowances. Inclusive of special bonuses for the FYE 2024 which are to be paid within the same year. Annual bonuses for the FYE 2024 are not included. Such bonuses, if any, will be determined later depending on the performance of our Group, subject to the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee and approved by our Board.
- (2) Total remuneration of 4 months as Tang Wai Hoong was appointed as our Chief Financial Officer on 1 September 2023.

#### 5.5 RELATIONSHIPS AND/OR ASSOCIATIONS

Save as disclosed below, there are no family relationships or association between or amongst our Promoters, substantial shareholders, Directors and key senior management:

- (a) Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, who is our Promoter, Managing Director and substantial shareholder is the brother of Cheah Boon Huat and the father of Cheah Min Heng, our Executive Directors. He is also brother of Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders;
- (b) Cheah Boon Huat, who is our Non-Independent Executive Director and substantial shareholder is the brother of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and uncle of Cheah Min Heng, our Executive Directors. He is also the brother of Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders;
- (c) Cheah Min Heng, who is our Non-Independent Executive Director is the son of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and nephew of Cheah Boon Huat, our Executive Directors. He is also nephew of Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders;
- (d) Cheah Boon Kiat, who is our substantial shareholder is the brother of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, as well as uncle of Cheah Min Heng, all of whom are our Executive Directors. He is also brother to Cheah Boon Hoe and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders:
- (e) Cheah Boon Hoe, who is our substantial shareholder is the brother of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, as well as uncle of Cheah Min Heng, all of whom are our Executive Directors. He is also brother to Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Chai Siew, all of whom are our substantial shareholders; and

(f) Cheah Chai Siew, who is our substantial shareholder is the sister of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat, as well as aunt of Cheah Min Heng, all of whom are our Executive Directors. She is also sister to Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Boon Hoe, all of whom are our substantial shareholders.

## 5.6 EXISTING OR PROPOSED SERVICE AGREEMENTS

As at the LPD, there are no existing or proposed service agreements (contracts for services) entered or to be entered into between the companies within our Group, with our Directors or key senior management personnel.

### 5.7 MANAGEMENT SUCCESSION PLAN

Our Group has put in place formalised succession planning policy and succession plan for key senior management positions. We have identified the successors to groom gradually to assume the responsibilities of these key senior management positions.

Besides identifying the critical duties to be discharged by the successors in the succession plan, the following skill requirements must also be developed by the successors, amongst others:

- (a) managing financial activities;
- (b) being able to make strategic decisions;
- (c) sales management;
- (d) knowledge of our Group's business and processes; and
- (e) purchasing and cost management.

The Nominating Committee will review and update the succession plan annually or more regularly as the Nominating Committee deem necessary to ensure our Group has reassessed the development progress of the identified successors and whether any recruitment is required.

### 5.8 DECLARATION FROM PROMOTERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT

As at the LPD, none of our Promoters, Directors or key senior management is or has been involved in any of the following events (whether within or outside Malaysia):

- (a) in the last 10 years, a petition under any bankruptcy or insolvency law filed (and not struck out) against such person or any partnership in which he was a partner or any corporation of which he was a director or a member of key senior management;
- disqualified from acting as a director of any corporation, or from taking part directly or indirectly in the management of any corporation;
- (c) in the last 10 years, charged and/or convicted in a criminal proceeding or is a named subject of a pending criminal proceeding;
- (d) in the last 10 years, any judgment that was entered against him, or finding of fault, misrepresentation, dishonesty, incompetence or malpractice on his part, involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the capital market;

# 5. INFORMATION ON PROMOTERS, SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- (e) in the last 10 years, was the subject of any civil proceeding, involving an allegation of fraud, misrepresentation, dishonesty, incompetence or malpractice on his part that relates to the capital market;
- (f) being the subject of any order, judgment or ruling of any court, government, or regulatory authority or body temporarily enjoining him from engaging in any type of business practice or activity;
- (g) in the last 10 years has been reprimanded or issued any warning by any regulatory authority, securities or derivatives exchange, professional body, or government agency; or
- (h) has any unsatisfied judgment against such person.

#### 6. INFORMATION ON OUR GROUP

#### 6.1 INFORMATION ON OUR COMPANY

#### 6.1.1 History and Background

Our Company was incorporated in Malaysia on 18 December 2023 under the Act as a private limited company under the name of CBH Engineering Holding Sdn Bhd. Subsequently, our Company was converted to a public limited company on 27 May 2024 and assumed our present name as CBH Engineering Holding Berhad.

Our Company is an investment holding company. Through our subsidiaries, we are principally an electrical engineering service provider and we specialise in electricity supply distribution systems, where we undertake the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of HV, MV, LV and ELV electrical systems.

We also undertake mechanical engineering works for building systems, where this relates to the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of building systems such as ACMV systems, fire protection systems, plumbing and sanitary systems as well as renewable energy systems.

### 6.1.2 Acquisitions

To facilitate our Listing, we undertook the following Acquisitions:

#### (a) Acquisition of CBH Engineering

On 24 May 2024, our Company entered into the CBH Engineering SSA to acquire the 100.00% equity interest in CBH Engineering comprising 1,000,000 ordinary shares from the vendor for a total purchase consideration of RM46,545,975.16 which is to be fully satisfied by the issuance of 1,289,362,193 new Shares to the following vendor at an issue price of RM0.0361 each:

		dings in CBH ineering	Purchase		
Vendor	No. of shares	% of share capital	consideration (RM)	No. of new Shares	
Quay Holdings	1,000,000	100.00	46,545,975.16	1,289,362,193	
Total	1,000,000	100.00	46,545,975.16	1,289,362,193	

The purchase consideration for the Acquisition of CBH Engineering of RM46,545,975.16 was arrived at based on a "willing-buyer willing-seller" basis after taking into consideration the audited net assets of CBH Engineering as at 31 December 2023 of RM62,131,770 less dividend declared after 31 December 2023 of RM15,500,000.

The Acquisition of CBH Engineering was completed on 23 October 2024. Thereafter, CBH Engineering became our wholly-owned subsidiary.

#### (b) Acquisition of CBH Maintenance

On 24 May 2024, our Company entered into the CBH Maintenance SSA to acquire the 100.00% equity interest in CBH Maintenance comprising 100,000 ordinary shares from the vendors for a total purchase consideration of RM9,396,108.00 which is to be fully satisfied by the issuance of 260,280,000 new Shares to the following vendors at an issue price of RM0.0361 each:

	Shareholdings in CBH Maintenance		Purchase		
	No. of	% of share	consideration	No. of new	
Vendors	shares	capital	(RM)	Shares	
Quay Holdings	95,000	95.00	8,926,302.60	247,266,000	
Cheah Lean Chuan	5,000	5.00	469,805.40	13,014,000	
Total	100,000	100.00	9,396,108.00	260,280,000	

The purchase consideration for the Acquisition of CBH Maintenance of RM9,396,108.00 was arrived at based on a "willing-buyer willing-seller" basis after taking into consideration the audited net assets of CBH Maintenance as at 31 December 2023 of RM14,936,215 less divided declared and paid after 31 December 2023 of RM5,500,000.

The Acquisition of CBH Maintenance was completed on 23 October 2024. Thereafter, CBH Maintenance became our wholly-owned subsidiary.

## (c) Acquisition of CBH M&E

On 24 May 2024, our Company entered into the CBH M&E SSA to acquire the 100.00% equity interest in CBH M&E comprising 1,000,000 ordinary shares from the vendors for a total purchase consideration of RM1,200,469.40 which is to be fully satisfied by the issuance of 33,254,000 new Shares to the following vendors at an issue price of RM0.0361 each:

			Purchase	
., .			consideration	No. of new
Vendors	shares	capital	(RM)	Shares
Quay Holdings	600,000	60.00	720,281.64	19,952,400
Soon Fong Piew	400,000	40.00	480,187.76	13,301,600
Total	1,000,000	100.00	1,200,469.40	33,254,000

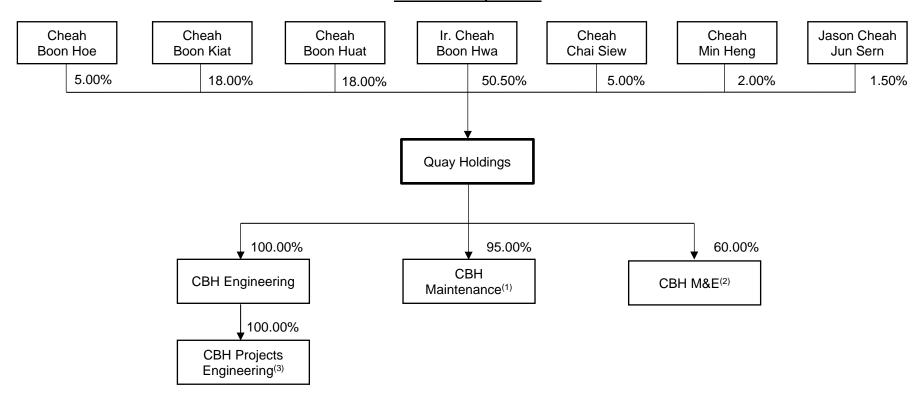
The purchase consideration for the Acquisition of CBH M&E of RM1,200,469.40 was arrived at based on a "willing-buyer willing-seller" basis after taking into consideration the audited net assets of CBH M&E as at 31 December 2023 of RM1,201,491.

The Acquisition of CBH M&E was completed on 23 October 2024. Thereafter, CBH M&E became our wholly-owned subsidiary.

## 6.2 OUR SHAREHOLDERS AND GROUP STRUCTURE

Our shareholders and Group structure before the Acquisitions, after the Acquisitions and before our IPO and after our IPO are as follows:

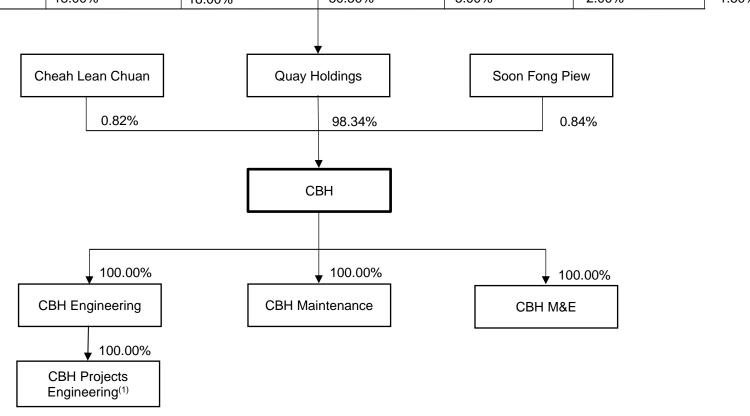
## **Before the Acquisitions**



#### Notes:

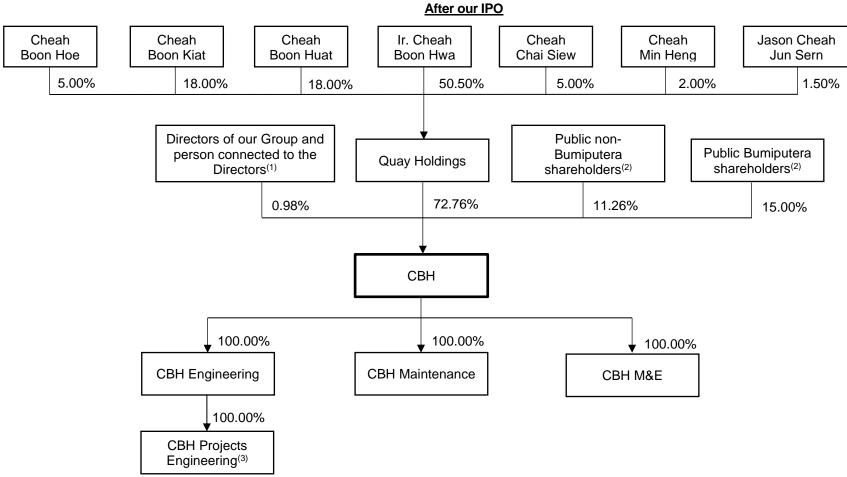
- (1) 5.00% equity interest in CBH Maintenance is held by Cheah Lean Chuan.
- (2) 40.00% equity interest in CBH M&E is held by Soon Fong Piew.
- (3) CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still in members' voluntary winding-up.

#### After the Acquisitions and before our IPO Cheah Cheah Ir. Cheah Cheah Cheah Jason Cheah Cheah **Boon Huat** Chai Siew Min Heng Jun Sern Boon Hoe **Boon Kiat** Boon Hwa 5.00% 18.00% 18.00% 50.50% 5.00% 2.00% 1.50%



#### Note:

(1) CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still in members' voluntary winding-up.



#### Notes:

- (1) Assuming each of them fully subscribes for their respective Pink Form Allocation.
- (2) Collectively, the public shareholding spread is 26.26% after our IPO which consists of public non-Bumiputera shareholders (11.26%) and public Bumiputera shareholders (15.00%) excluding the Promoters and directors of our Group and persons connected to the Promoters and Directors.
- (3) CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still in members' voluntary winding-up.

#### 6.3 SHARE CAPITAL

As at the LPD, our share capital is RM57,142,572.56 comprising 1,582,896,393 Shares. The movements in our share capital during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD are set out below:

Date of allotment /	No. of Shares	Consideration /	Cumulative i cap	
subdivision	allotted	Nature of transaction	No. of Shares	RM
18 December 2023	100	Cash / Allotment of shares	100	10.00
16 May 2024	100	Cash / Allotment of shares	200	20.00
23 October 2024	1,582,896,193	Otherwise than cash / Allotment of Shares pursuant to the Acquisitions	1,582,896,393	57,142,572.56

As at the LPD, we do not have any outstanding warrants, options, convertible securities and uncalled capital. In addition, there are no discounts, special terms or instalment payment terms applicable to the payment of the consideration for the allotment.

Upon completion of our IPO, our enlarged share capital will increase to RM140,582,572.56 comprising 1,880,896,393 Shares.

## 6.4 INFORMATION ON OUR SUBSIDIARIES

As at the LPD, we have 4 subsidiaries, namely CBH Engineering, CBH Maintenance, CBH M&E and CBH Projects Engineering.

As at the LPD, we do not have any associated companies.

Details of our subsidiaries are summarised below:

Company name	Date and Principal place of activities incorporation		Principal place of business	Issued share capital (RM)	Effective equity interest (%)
Subsidiaries of CE	ВН				
CBH Engineering	Electrical wiring contractor and supply of electrical items	16 August 1990 Malaysia	Malaysia	1,000,000	100.00
CBH Maintenance	Electrical wiring contractor and supplying electrical items	18 March 2013 Malaysia	Malaysia	100,000	100.00
CBH M&E	Mechanical and electrical engineering works	18 December 2013 Malaysia	Malaysia	1,000,000	100.00

Principal Company name activities		Date and place of incorporation	Principal place of business	Issued share capital (RM)	Effective equity interest (%)			
Subsidiary of CBH	Subsidiary of CBH Engineering							
CBH Projects Engineering <sup>(1)</sup>	Electrical wiring contractor	29 April 2014 Malaysia	Malaysia	100,000	100.00			

#### Note:

(1) CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still in members' voluntary winding-up.

### 6.4.1 CBH Engineering

## (a) Background, history and principal activities

CBH Engineering was incorporated on 16 August 1990 in Malaysia under the Companies Act 1965 as a private limited company under its present name and is deemed incorporated under the Act.

CBH Engineering is principally involved as an electrical wiring contractor and supply electrical items.

## (b) Share capital

As at the LPD, the issued share capital of CBH Engineering is RM1,000,000.00 comprising 1,000,000 ordinary shares. There were no changes in the issued share capital of CBH Engineering during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD.

## (c) Shareholders and directors

CBH Engineering is our wholly-owned subsidiary.

As at the LPD, the directors of CBH Engineering are Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Min Heng.

#### (d) Subsidiary, associate company and joint venture

CBH Engineering has a wholly-owned subsidiary named CBH Projects Engineering. For information purposes, CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still undergoing members' voluntary winding-up which is expected to be completed by the first half of 2025. For information, CBH Projects Engineering has ceased to take on new projects since year 2021 and has been dormant since year 2022 and as such, the Group decided to wind-up CBH Projects Engineering.

#### 6.4.2 CBH Maintenance

## (a) Background, history and principal activities

CBH Maintenance was incorporated on 18 March 2013 in Malaysia under the Companies Act 1965 as a private limited company under its present name and is deemed incorporated under the Act.

CBH Maintenance is principally involved as an electrical wiring contractor and supplying electrical items.

## (b) Share capital

As at the LPD, the issued share capital of CBH Maintenance is RM100,000.00 comprising 100,000 ordinary shares. There were no changes in the issued share capital of CBH Maintenance during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD.

## (c) Shareholders and directors

CBH Maintenance is our wholly-owned subsidiary.

As at the LPD, the directors of CBH Maintenance are Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Min Heng.

## (d) Subsidiary, associate company and joint venture

CBH Maintenance does not have any subsidiary, associate company or joint venture.

#### 6.4.3 CBH M&E

## (a) Background, history and principal activities

CBH M&E was incorporated on 18 December 2013 in Malaysia under the Companies Act 1965 as a private limited company under its present name and is deemed incorporated under the Act.

CBH M&E is principally involved in mechanical and electrical engineering works.

## (b) Share capital

As at the LPD, the issued share capital of CBH M&E is RM1,000,000.00 comprising 1,000,000 ordinary shares. There were no changes in the issued share capital of CBH M&E during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD.

## (c) Shareholders and directors

CBH M&E is our wholly-owned subsidiary.

As at the LPD, the directors of CBH M&E are Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat, Soon Fong Piew and Cheah Min Heng.

## (d) Subsidiary, associate company and joint venture

CBH M&E does not have any subsidiary, associate company or joint venture.

#### 6.4.4 CBH Projects Engineering

## (a) Background, history and principal activities

CBH Projects Engineering was incorporated on 29 April 2014 in Malaysia under the Companies Act 1965 as a private limited company under its present name and is deemed incorporated under the Act.

CBH Projects Engineering is principally engaged as an electrical wiring contractor. CBH Projects Engineering will be wound up by way of members' voluntary winding-up pursuant to Section 439(1)(b) of the Act, which was approved and resolved at the extraordinary general meeting of CBH Projects Engineering held on 20 December 2023. As at the LPD, CBH Projects Engineering is still undergoing members' voluntary winding-up which is expected to be completed by the first half of 2025.

## (b) Share capital

As at the LPD, the issued share capital of CBH Projects Engineering is RM100,000.00 comprising 100,000 ordinary shares. There were no changes in the issued share capital of CBH Projects Engineering during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD.

## (c) Shareholders and directors

CBH Projects Engineering is a wholly-owned subsidiary of CBH Engineering, which is also our wholly-owned subsidiary.

As at the LPD, the directors of CBH Projects Engineering are Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Min Heng.

## (d) Subsidiary, associate company and joint venture

CBH Projects Engineering does not have any subsidiary, associate company or joint venture.

## 6.5 PUBLIC TAKE-OVERS

During the last financial year and up to the LPD, there were no:

- (a) public take-over offers by third parties in respect of our Shares; and
- (b) public take-over offers by our Company in respect of other companies' shares.

#### 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW

#### 7.1 HISTORY

Our Company was incorporated in Malaysia on 18 December 2023 under the Act as a private limited company under the name of CBH Engineering Holding Sdn Bhd. Subsequently, our Company was converted to a public limited company on 27 May 2024 and assumed our present name as CBH Engineering Holding Berhad.

The history of our Group dates back to 16 August 1990 when CBH Engineering was incorporated as a private limited company by Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Boon Kiat, all of whom are siblings, with 90.00%, 5.00% and 5.00% equity interests respectively.

CBH Engineering commenced business upon incorporation under the leadership of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa as a contractor specialising in electrical engineering solutions. In the early days of CBH Engineering's business, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Kiat were actively pursuing opportunities for electrical engineering projects as a subcontractor. Cheah Boon Kiat further supported Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa in managing and monitoring the electrical engineering projects secured by CBH Engineering.

Our founder Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa was then an engineer with approximately 10 years of working experience in the electrical engineering industry before he decided to venture out and start his own electrical engineering business to capture growth opportunities arising from Malaysia's economic growth, urbanisation and property development activities that generated demand for electrical engineering services to enable the delivery of electricity to users.

In 1993, Cheah Boon Huat joined CBH Engineering and supported Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa in managing the delivery of electrical engineering projects undertaken by the company. Since 1993, Cheah Boon Huat has been overseeing the M&E engineering projects undertaken by CBH Engineering.

In 1996, CBH Engineering was registered as a G6 contractor with the CIDB for the category of Mechanical and Electrical (ME) engineering specialising in electrical engineering. The CIDB G6 contractor registration allows CBH Engineering to tender for electrical engineering projects with a contract value of up to RM10.00 million throughout Malaysia.

On 18 March 2013, Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Chai Siew incorporated CBH Maintenance to venture into electrical engineering maintenance and services with 75.00% and 25.00% equity interests respectively. CBH Maintenance was able to support the maintenance, upgrading and repair works for M&E engineering projects undertaken by CBH Engineering, while CBH Engineering focused on design and installation works.

Subsequently on 18 December 2013, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Boon Kiat co-founded CBH M&E together with their sibling Cheah Chai Siew to further expand their M&E engineering business. At this point in time, the equity structure of CBH M&E comprised Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Huat, Cheah Boon Kiat and Cheah Chai Siew holding 55.00%, 20.00%, 20.00% and 5.00% respectively.

On 5 March 2014, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa and Cheah Boon Huat became shareholders of CBH Maintenance resulting in an equity structure of Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa holding 55.00%, Cheah Boon Kiat holding 20.00%, Cheah Boon Huat holding 20.00% and Cheah Chai Siew holding 5.00%.

On 29 May 2014, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Boon Hoe collectively disposed their entire equity interest in CBH Engineering to Quay Holdings, resulting in Quay Holdings becoming the sole shareholder of CBH Engineering. Concurrently on the same day, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Chai Siew collectively disposed their entire equity interests in CBH Maintenance to Quay Holdings, thereby resulting in Quay Holdings becoming the sole shareholder of CBH Maintenance.

On 19 August 2014, Cheah Lean Chuan and Yap Chai Huat became shareholders in CBH Maintenance upon subscribing for 5.00% equity interests respectively. This resulted in Quay Holdings, Cheah Lean Chuan and Yap Chai Huat holding 90.00%, 5.00% and 5.00% equity interests respectively.

On 2 February 2016, Tan Peng Hooi acquired 2.50% shares in CBH Maintenance from Quay Holdings resulting in Quay Holdings holding 87.50%, Cheah Lean Chuan holding 5.00%, Yap Chai Huat holding 5.00% and Tan Peng Hooi holding 2.50%.

In 2016, CBH Engineering's CIDB registration was upgraded to G7 for the category of Mechanical and Electrical (ME) engineering specialising in both electrical engineering and mechanical engineering. The CIDB G7 contractor registration allows CBH Engineering to tender for projects of unlimited contract value throughout Malaysia. With this, CBH Engineering was able to expand into the provision of mechanical engineering services.

On 18 March 2016, Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, Cheah Boon Kiat, Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Chai Siew collectively disposed their entire equity interest in CBH M&E to Quay Holdings, resulting in Quay Holdings becoming the sole shareholder of CBH M&E.

On 5 April 2017, Soon Fong Piew became a shareholder of CBH M&E upon subscribing to 40.00% equity interest. This resulted in Quay Holdings holding 45.00%, Soon Fong Piew holding 40.00% and CBH Projects Engineering Sdn Bhd holding 15.00% in CBH M&E.

On 4 April 2019, Quay Holdings acquired the entire equity interest of CBH Projects Engineering Sdn Bhd resulting in Quay Holdings holding 60.00% and Soon Fong Piew holding 40.00% in CBH M&E.

On 24 August 2022, Quay Holdings acquired the entire shareholdings of Tan Peng Hooi and Yap Chai Huat in CBH Maintenance. As a result, Quay Holdings held 95.00% and Cheah Lean Chuan held 5.00% in CBH Maintenance.

On 22 September 2023, Cheah Min Heng was appointed a director of CBH Engineering, CBH Maintenance and CBH M&E respectively.

Since our incorporation in 1990, our Group's M&E engineering business has grown, evidenced by the volume and value of contracts that we have secured over the years, as well as the increasing complexity of projects undertaken by our Group.

The table below sets out the major M&E engineering projects undertaken by our Group since the inception of history and development of our business:

Year	Key projects secured by our Group
1990 - 1999	Our Group commenced business undertaking electrical engineering projects for industrial buildings
2000	Electrical engineering for extension and retrofitting works at Kuala Lumpur with contract value of RM7.50 million
2002	Electrical engineering works for new retail outlets at Selangor with contract value of RM4.00 million
	Electrical engineering works for a new home furnishing store at Selangor with contract value of RM8.70 million
2005	Electrical engineering works for a new shopping complex at Negeri Sembilan with contract value of RM8.75 million
2006	Electrical engineering works for a new shopping complex at Kuala Lumpur with contract value of RM10.50 million
2007	Electrical engineering works for the renovation of a hypermarket at Selayang, Kuala Lumpur with contract value of RM3.20 million

Year	Key projects secured by our Group
2008	Electrical engineering works for the renovation of a hypermarket at Johor with
2000	contract value of RM6.50 million
	Electrical engineering works for new retail outlets at Johor with contract value of RM5.80 million
	Electrical engineering works for new retail outlets at Johor with contract value of RM5.60 million
2009	Electrical engineering works for a distribution centre at Selangor with contract value of RM11.10 million
2010	Electrical engineering works for new retail outlets at Pulau Pinang with contract value of RM4.00 million
2011	Electrical engineering works for new retail outlets at Negeri Sembilan with contract value of RM4.00 million
2013	Electrical engineering and telephone works for shopping mall in Perak with
	<ul> <li>contract value of RM16.00 million</li> <li>Electrical engineering, telephone and ELV works for a factory at Sendayan</li> </ul>
	Technology Valley, Negeri Sembilan with contract value of RM7.86 million
2014	Electrical engineering works for a factory at Perak with contract value of RM13.30 million
	Electrical engineering works for a university in Selangor with contract value of RM21.47 million
	Electrical engineering works for a shopping mall in Perak with contract value of RM22.25 million
2016	Electrical engineering works for a 275 kV substation for an integrated steel mill at Malaysia–China Kuantan Industrial Park in Pahang with contract value of RM28.00 million
	Electrical engineering works for a hotel and service apartment at Melaka with contract value of RM16.30 million
2017	Electrical engineering works for an integrated steel mill at Malaysia—China Kuantan Industrial Park in Pahang with contract value of RM105.80 million
	Electrical engineering and telephone works for a commercial building at Melaka with contract value of RM24.25 million
	Electrical engineering and telephone works for a shopping mall in Kuala Lumpur with contract value of RM17.30 million
2018	Design and built of a 33 kV substation for a battery factory at Pahang with contract value of RM6.60 million
2019	Electrical engineering works for a mixed development property at Melaka with contract value of RM17.00 million
	Electrical engineering works for a home furnishing distribution centre at Selangor with contract value of RM28.07 million
2020	<ul> <li>Electrical engineering works for a 275 kV/33 kV substation, switchyard and transmission system at Malaysia—China Kuantan Industrial Park in Pahang with contract value of RM103.88 million</li> </ul>
2021	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 275 kV substation and 33 kV/11 kV substation at Sedenak Industrial Park, Johor with contract value of RM79.46 million</li> </ul>
2022	11 kV/415 V electrical engineering works at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor with
	<ul> <li>contract value of RM66.69 million</li> <li>11 kV/415 V electrical engineering works at Selangor with contract value of RM16.80 million</li> </ul>
2023	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 275 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor with contract value of RM43.00 million</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 275 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor with contract value of RM20.19 million</li> </ul>
	Electrical engineering works for a 132 kV substation for a data centre at Johor with contract value of RM18.30 million

Year	Key projects secured by our Group
	Electrical engineering works for a data centre at Johor with contract value of RM24.69 million
	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 275 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor with contract value of RM192.35 million</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 132 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor with contract value of RM68.22 million</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Electrical engineering works for a data centre at Cyberjaya with contract value of RM92.78 million</li> </ul>
2024	<ul> <li>Electrical engineering works for a hotel at Kuala Lumpur with contract value of RM3.95 million</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 275kV substation for a data centre at PGB Tech Park, Johor with contract value of RM65.44 million</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Design and built of a 132kV substation for a data center at MRANTI Park, Kuala Lumpur with a contract value of RM52.05 million</li> </ul>

#### 7.2 PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS MODEL OF OUR GROUP

Our Group is principally an electrical engineering service provider and we specialise in electricity supply distribution systems, where we undertake the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of HV, MV, LV and ELV electrical systems. We also undertake mechanical engineering works for building systems, where this relates to the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of building systems such as ACMV systems, fire protection systems, plumbing and sanitary systems as well as renewable energy systems.

For the majority of our projects, our services may cover more than one M&E system. In design and build projects, our internal Electrical Design team will develop design drawings based on the requirements of our customers, which will be endorsed by our appointed M&E consultants, and we also supply and build these systems in accordance with the design drawings. In other projects, we supply and install the contracted M&E systems based on the design drawings provided by the customers or their appointed consultant. We may also be required to undertake civil and structural engineering works as part of our design and build projects.

Our customers comprise mainly project owners and main contractors. Our principal market is Malaysia.

## Our business model is as follows:

Principal business activities	M&E engineering services							
Business segment	Electrical engineering services for power distribution systems and mechanical engineering services for building systems							
Range of M&E services	Electrical engineering services comprising:	Mechanical engineering services comprising:  ACMV systems Fire protection systems Plumbing and sanitary systems Renewable energy system						
Type of buildings	Substation • Industrial •	Commercial • Residential						
Principal market	Malay	vsia						

## 7.3 OUR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES AND PRINCIPAL MARKETS

The table below set out the breakdown and analysis of our revenue by business activities for Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024:

	FYE 2021		FYE 2	FYE 2022		FYE 2023		FPE 2024	
	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	
M&E systems									
<ul> <li>Engaged as main contractor</li> </ul>	48,385	71.60	10,432	5.78	140,681	67.65	141,194	79.22	
<ul> <li>Engaged as sub-contractor</li> </ul>	18,592	27.52	168,560	93.59	66,132	31.80	36,639	20.56	
Subtotal	66,977	99.12	178,992	99.37	206,813	99.45	177,833	99.78	
M&E maintenance	598	0.88	1,128	0.63	1,141	0.55	392	0.22	
Total	67,575	100.00	180,120	100.00	207,954	100.00	178,225	100.00	

Our Group's revenue contribution by type of property varies from period to period according to the projects undertaken by our Group in a particular year. The breakdown over the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 is as follows:

	FYE 2021		FYE 2022		FYE 2023		FPE 2024	
	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%
Substation <sup>(1)</sup>	47,457	70.23	93,306	51.80	147,942	71.14	154,710	86.81
Industrial(2)	3,066	4.54	68,429	37.99	38,037	18.29	19,041	10.68
Commercial <sup>(3)</sup>	10,208	15.10	10,043	5.58	20,687	9.95	3,983	2.23
Residential <sup>(4)</sup>	6,844	10.13	8,342	4.63	1,288	0.62	491	0.28
Total	67,575	100.00	180,120	100.00	207,954	100.00	178,225	100.00

#### Notes:

- (1) Comprises revenue from M&E systems for substations.
- (2) Comprises revenue from M&E systems for the industrial properties such as data centre, factories and warehouses.
- (3) Comprises revenue from M&E systems as well as M&E maintenance for commercial properties such as mixed development condominium, hypermarkets and office buildings.
- (4) Comprises revenue from M&E systems for the residential properties such as high-rise apartment and condominium.

#### 7.3.1 Electrical engineering for power distribution systems

An electricity supply distribution system is necessary to receive MV to HV electricity generated by utility companies and converts it into lower-voltage electricity that is suitable for electrical machinery, equipment and devices.

Our role is to design, supply, install, test, commission and maintain electricity supply distribution systems for commercial, industrial and residential premises where this involves a network of electrical systems, equipment and components used to distribute and control the flow of electricity from electricity supply substations, being the main power source, to electrical loads in any type of building or infrastructure. We are involved from the design and build of the substation within the end-user premises to obtain electricity supply from the National Grid, up to the distribution of electricity to the end-user premises' facilities.

We integrate interconnections to the National Grid, substations, transformers, switchgears, switchboards, distribution boards, motor control centre panels, process control panels, capacitor banks, AC/DC systems, electrical wiring, busway systems, switches and outlets that are crucial for the operations of electrical machinery, equipment, appliances and devices. We further incorporate protection and current moderating devices and systems based on industry standards and local regulatory requirements to ensure the safety of and meet the quality of electricity required by people, properties, machinery, equipment, appliances and devices.

## Electricity supply distribution projects at substations

We design, build and equip substations that connect the National Grid and end-user premises, where our role involves the:

- overall design and construction of substation buildings;
- design of cabling and wiring within the substation building and into end-user buildings and facilities, including the necessary interconnections;
- specify, procure and install transformers, switchgears and other electrical equipment and components; and
- substation testing and commissioning.

For information purposes, the average contract duration for each project is 16 months. We typically allocate an average of 12 employees for each project.

## Electricity supply distribution projects at end-user premises

We are also involved in design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of electricity supply distribution systems within end-user premises where the electricity supplied by our distribution systems is used to power electrical machinery, equipment, appliances and devices. For our electricity supply distribution projects at end-user premises, our responsibilities include:

## (a) Project planning and management

We are involved in the civil and structural design and construction of the substation (when it is contractually part of our scope of works), and design, procure, install, test and commission the electricity distribution system contained therein. Our project team will manage and monitor the delivery of the project from commencement to handover, encompassing liaising with stakeholders such as local authorities, utility company, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants such as architects and engineers.

As part of project planning and management, our role includes ensuring:

- works performed comply with design and specifications;
- timely completion and project delivery;
- all licenses, permits and approvals required from local authorities are obtained prior to commencement of construction works;
- manage and coordinate communication among stakeholders in the project, such as subcontractors and project owner;
- appropriate risk management;
- workers health and safety; and

 minimal adverse impact of works performed to neighbouring premises and community, traffic flow and the environment

## (b) Design and engineering

Electrical system design starts from the tendering stage in instances where we are appointed to develop a conceptual design proposal based on the requirements of customers. In other instances, we follow the conceptual design that has already been prepared by the customer or engineering consultants appointed by the customer. Typically in these cases, we undertake value engineering and propose alternative designs to optimise system performance, delivery time and project cost.

Our scope for design works encompasses:

#### Power system analysis

- in order to optimise the electricity supply systems that we design and install, we analyse the performance indicators of the system under different operating conditions which allows us to identify equipment specification and areas of inefficiency or instability and develop methods for performance improvement;
- in order to ensure that the electricity supply system we design is able to operate
  within its design limit, we perform load flow analysis which allows us to
  determine voltages and currents throughout the electrical system under various
  operating conditions;
- in order to determine the maximum current carrying capacity of an underground cable, we perform cable ampacity analysis; and
- in order to ensure protective devices operate correctly to isolate faults while minimising impact on the rest of the system, we perform short circuit analysis and relay coordination study to identify potential faults and select protective devices such as relays, circuit breakers and fuses.

## selection of electrical equipment

- we specify major electrical equipment such as transformers, switchgears, switchboards and UPS, based on performance as well as to spatial layout available:
- in order to identify the capacity of electrical equipment, we take into consideration the load requirements and power consumption of machinery, equipment, appliances and devices;
- in order to meet the budget, we cost the equipment and installation method; and
- we ensure electrical equipment selected are compatible with existing electrical infrastructure.

## spatial layout

- we take into consideration equipment size, configuration and accessibility when planning the layout of equipment in the electrical room;
- we ensure adequate access in terms of aisle space and clearances for electrical equipment installation, replacement, operation and maintenance works; and
- our scope of work also encompasses mechanical engineering works, where we identify ventilation and air conditioning, exhaust and cooling requirements including ductwork, dampers and louvres.

#### (c) Procurement

Our procurement planning encompasses:

- procurement of electrical equipment such as switchgears, transformers, switchboards, distribution boards, motor control centre panels, process control panels, power cables and trunking systems;
- for some projects, the customer or consultant appointed by the customer will specify
  the brand of electrical equipment to be used, especially critical and high value
  equipment such as switchgears, switchboards, transformers as well as high and
  medium-voltage power cables; and
- we identify and appoint qualified subcontractors such as civil and structural contractors for building construction or electrical installation contractors licensed with the CIDB, Energy Commission Malaysia or certified chargeman and wireman to carry out electrical installation, testing and commissioning works.

## (d) Construction and installation

We manage the construction and installation of electricity supply distribution systems leveraging on our internal staff. We may also engage electrical installation contractors licensed with the Energy Commission Malaysia or certified chargeman and wireman to carry out electrical installation, testing and commissioning works.

The installation works that we undertake include:

- installation of electrical equipment in locations identified in the layout blueprint, including mounting the equipment onto walls or securing them on floors and connecting the equipment with the required junction boxes, cabling and wiring, and in accordance to manufacturers' recommendations;
- installation of cables and wiring and connection between electricity supply equipment and machinery and equipment;
- installation of cable and wire management systems such as conduits and trays to protect cables and wires;
- termination of cables and wires by connecting the ends of power cables and wires to electrical machinery, equipment, appliance, device or outlet sockets, or another cable, by external certified cable jointers;
- construction of underground cable trenches and utility infrastructure for substation projects, to provide interconnection to another substation or the National Grid; and
- installation of earthing and lightning protection systems to protect against electricity surges and lightning strikes.

#### (e) Quality control and assurance

We are responsible for ensuring compliance to quality control procedures. We develop project-specific quality management plans to guide employees and subcontractors and perform the following:

- we inspect all incoming electrical equipment and components to ensure that they
  meet all the necessary specifications, quality, standards and approvals;
- our quality control team will ensure that the project is executed with design specifications and quality standards; and

 our quality control team will jointly inspect the work done with the customer's representative upon completion of electrical installation works.

## (f) Health and safety

We are responsible for ensuring the safety of employees, contractors and customers as well as compliance of environmental regulations throughout the project lifecycle. We perform the following:

- we ensure that all parties are briefed on health and safety procedures prior to commencing site works;
- we provide personal protective equipment to all site employees; and
- we comply to the requirements of Department of Occupational Safety and Health Malaysia and Department of Environment Malaysia.

## (g) Testing and commissioning

We perform inspection, testing and commissioning to ensure installed electricity distribution systems are installed properly, can operate as designed, and can function safely and efficiently. We engage licensed electrical testing companies registered with the Energy Commission Malaysia and certified chargeman to conduct various tests based on industry testing and commissioning procedures.

Our testing and commissioning involve:

- visual inspection of equipment and components to ensure proper installation with no loose connections, damaged parts or potential failure areas;
- testing individual equipment such as transformers, switchgears, switchboards, protection relays and cables by third party testing companies in the presence of the customer or their appointed representative as part of site acceptance test;
- upon testing each individual equipment, a functional test on the entire system is performed where this involves simulating different operating conditions to ensure that the system can handle various loads, faults or overcurrent conditions;
- testing the electricity supply distribution system under different loads and operating
  conditions such as testing voltage and current levels, power factor, insulation
  resistance and other parameters. Such tests are carried out by our team in the
  presence of the customers or their appointed consultants. Tests on interconnections
  to the electricity supply grid will involve representatives from Tenaga Nasional, being
  the owner of the National Grid;
- testing the electricity supply distribution system with other systems within the property, such as mechanical systems to ensure seamless function;
- commissioning the electricity supply distribution system upon completion of testing, synchronising generators, connecting the system to the National Grid and verifying that all protection systems are functioning appropriately; and
- documenting and recording all test results to ensure the installed electricity supply distribution system meets performance, industry standards and local regulations.
   These test values form the baseline for subsequent routine maintenance tests to identify downward trend in performance, if any.

## (h) Approvals and handover

The appointed consultant of the customer, typically the architect or engineer, will issue a certificate of practical completion upon satisfactory inspection of our works and this indicates the handover of the project to the customer. We are responsible for the rectification of defects during the defect liability period, typically ranging from 12 to 24 months, based on our contractual terms. Upon expiry of the defect liability period, we receive a certificate of making good defects.

Some of the electrical and mechanical equipment/systems that we install as part of our design and built projects can be illustrated as follows:















For information purposes, the average contract duration for each project is 21 months. We typically allocate an average of 6 employees for each project.

## LV electrical engineering works

We are further responsible for the design, supply, installation, testing and commissioning of the following power systems and equipment at commercial, industrial and residential developments:

# (a) Power distribution system including main switchboards, sub-switchboards and distribution boards

This includes transformers, switchgear, main switchboards, sub-switchboards, motor control centres and distribution boards that are installed in a building's plantroom and distributes electricity throughout the building. A plantroom serves as the central point of origin for the power distribution system of a building.

We specify, supply, install, test and commission the following distribution panels:

- Main switchboard: an electricity distribution panel directly connected to the main source of external power that distributes the main incoming power, such as from substations, to other power distribution panels such as distribution boards, motor control centre panels and process control panels as well as individual loads such as electrical machines, equipment and devices;
- Motor control centre panel: a panel that controls mechanical loads from a centralised location in a commercial or industrial building. The panel has multiple enclosed sections with common busbars, where each section contains power contactors, protective relays, isolators as well as other control and indication devices;
- Sub-switchboards: a secondary level of electricity distribution that takes incoming
  electrical power from the main switchboard and distributes the electricity to several
  distribution boards or directly to individual loads; and
- Distribution boards: a secondary or tertiary level of electricity distribution device that either distributes electricity from the main switchboard to sub-switchboard to other individual loads.

The technical specifications of the abovementioned distribution panels are typically customised to each project, and provided to a manufacturer for fabrication and assembly prior to installation at our project sites.

## (b) Electrical wiring systems

Encompasses cables and associated devices such as switches, distribution boards and sockets to connect electricity from the incoming power supply from the utility's substation to the various distribution panels and to machinery, equipment, devices and outlet sockets.

## (c) Busway system

A prefabricated electrical distribution system that consists of busbars in a protective enclosure (also known as busway enclosure) which connects electricity to electrical devices like electrical panels, switchgears and transformers. A busway enclosure comprises busbars, its housing and support and/or insulating material. Busways are an alternative to electrical wiring and cables.

## (d) Lighting control systems

Encompasses lighting control system to control indoor and outdoor lighting as well as the installation of lighting fixtures in commercial, industrial and residential spaces.

#### (e) Safety system

Includes safety-related electrical equipment and components such as grounding systems, overcurrent protection devices, surge protection devices as well as lightning protection systems.

## (f) Emergency system

In the event of power failure, emergency systems such as standby generators and UPS provide emergency lighting and backup power supply. This protects the building and its occupants against power outages and fluctuations, minimises downtime and preserves the safety of occupants and equipment.

## (g) Security system

Mainly comprises access control systems, close circuit televisions and fire alarm systems.

For information purposes, the average contract duration for each project is 21 months. We typically allocate an average of 4 employees for each project.

#### 7.3.2 Mechanical engineering for building systems

Often, project owners will combine mechanical engineering works with electrical engineering works and tender it out as an integrated system. Mechanical engineering works include any services that involve machines connected to a range of parts and components to perform intended functions.

Our mechanical engineering works encompass:

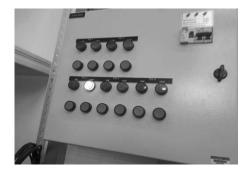
## (a) ACMV systems

We design, supply and install ACMV systems. ACMV systems control and maintain the required temperature, humidity and air quality in buildings.

The range of services we provide for ACMV systems include:

- supply, installation, testing and commissioning of centralised air-conditioning system for commercial and industrial buildings;
- supply and installation of split or multi-split type and variable refrigerant volume type air-conditioning system for commercial and industrial buildings; and
- supply and installation of mechanical ventilation systems for electricity supply substations, commercial and industrial buildings.

The ACMV systems that we have installed can be illustrated as follows:





#### (b) Fire protection systems

Fire protection systems detect and suppress fires, as well as alert building occupants and the fire department.

We deliver fire protection systems for buildings where the range of services includes the supply, installation, testing and commissioning of the equipment, piping networks, appliances and fittings for fire protection systems such as the fire hydrant system, wet riser system, fire hose reel system, automatic fire sprinkler system, automated fire alarm system, fireman intercommunication system, foam system, fire suppression system, fire extinguishing system and other fire specialist systems.

The fire protection systems that we have installed can be illustrated as follows:









## (c) Plumbing and sanitary systems

Plumbing and sanitary systems are used for water supply and drainage.

We supply and install water supply sanitary and drainage systems, cold water supply systems, sanitary systems and rainwater drainage systems for buildings.

Our range of services includes the supply, installation, testing and commissioning of the equipment, piping networks, appliances and fittings for the plumbing, sanitary and drainage systems, sewer system, sanitary drainage and pumping system, cold water supply system and conventional rainwater system.

The plumbing and sanitary systems that we have installed can be illustrated as follows:





## (d) Renewable energy systems

We undertake the design, supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Solar PV systems for rooftop installations.

Solar energy is a type of renewable green energy that is converted into electricity through photovoltaic modules that concentrate solar radiation. Solar PV systems and plants are designed to generate electricity through the application of the photovoltaic effect. This energy can then be used to generate electricity for self-consumption or excess electricity supply can be exported to the National Grid.

A rooftop PV solar station, or rooftop PV system, is a PV system that has its electricity-generating solar panels mounted on the rooftop of a residential, commercial building or industrial structure. Solar PV systems for rooftop installations comprise various components, namely solar PV modules, mounting systems, cables, solar inverters as well as other electrical accessories.

The rooftop Solar PV systems that we have undertaken encompass:

- residential properties for homeowners; and
- industrial buildings such as warehousing facilities.

There may also be instances in which our Group is engaged for engineering consulting services where we are able to offer Solar PV system design and development of engineering drawings, as well as engineering drawing endorsement by leveraging on our network of engineering professionals.

The rooftop Solar PV systems that we have installed can be illustrated as below:









[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

## 7.3.3 Ongoing projects

The following table sets forth our ongoing projects with contract values of RM3.00 million and above during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD:

Project details/ scope	Customer	Commencement date/ expected completion date <sup>(1)</sup>	Contract value/ Balance contract value as at the LPD (RM million)	Stage of completion (% as at the LPD)	FYE of balance contract value to be fully recognised
M&E engineering works for a warehouse and ancillary buildings in Selangor	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	December 2021/ January 2025	18.16 / 3.02	83.37	FYE 2025
Electrical engineering works for a data centre at Johor	Customer B	July 2023/ July 2024 <sup>(4)</sup>	26.26 / 3.70	85.92	FYE 2025
Design and built of a 275 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor (comprising stages 1, 2 and 3) <sup>(3)</sup>	Customer D	July 2023/ May 2024 (for stage 1) and May 2025 (for stages 2 and 3)(3)(4)	192.35 / 47.36	75.38	FYE 2025
Electrical engineering works for a data centre at Cyberjaya	Customer B	December 2023/ April 2025	49.28 / 34.68	29.63	FYE 2025
Electrical engineering services for a hotel in Kuala Lumpur	Customer F	March 2024/ July 2024 <sup>(4)</sup>	4.27 / 3.64	14.56	FYE 2025
Design and built of a 275kV substation for a data centre at Johor	Customer E Group	June 2024/ January 2025	65.44 / 57.19	12.61	FYE 2025
Design and built of a 132kV substation for a data centre at Kuala Lumpur	Customer E Group	August 2024/ May 2025	52.05 / 51.43	1.20	FYE 2025

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the date of completion stated in the letter of award and EOT granted by our customers.
- (2) The project was delayed due to system upgrade and building extension which was requested by the customer. On 24 June 2024, Customer A has agreed to our request for the extension of time to July 2024 with no liquidated damages to be imposed on our Group. For information purposes, the project was completed in July 2024 and is currently pending issuance of the certificate of practical completion by the customer, barring any unforeseen circumstances.
- (3) As at the LPD, we have requested but did not receive approval for the EOT to extend the completion date of stage 1 of the project from the customer, in which the expected completion date for stage 1 was set on May 2024. However, as at the LPD, we have not received any claim for liquidated damages against us from the customer. For information purposes, stage 1 of the project was energised and completed in July 2024. As for stages 2 and 3 of the project, we commenced works on September 2024 and the expected completion date is set on May 2025.

For purposes of clarity, the contract value of RM192.35 million encompasses the project fees for stage 1, stage 2 and stage 3 collectively, whereby:

- Stage 1 relates to the design and built (including supply of electrical and mechanical equipment) of a 275 kV substation for the initial phase of operations of the customer's data centre; and
- Stages 2 and 3 relate to the supply of electrical and mechanical equipment to enable the customer to scale up the operations of this data centre. The commencement of stages 2 and 3 will be initiated by the customer based on its operating capacity requirements and demand for data centre services.

The stage of completion for this project is tabulated based on the completion of stage 1 as at the LPD in comparison to the total contract value. On 10 September 2024, the customer has given instructions to our Group to commence works for stages 2 and 3 of this project.

(4) As at the LPD, our Group is exposed to an estimated liquidated damages of up to RM29.29 million for 7 projects that have extended beyond the completion dates stipulated in the respective letters of award and EOTs granted by the applicable customers, details of which are as follows:

Project details/ scope	Commencement date	Expected completion date	Contract sum (RM million)	Potential liquidated damages as at the LPD (RM million)	Remarks
Design and built of a 275 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor (comprising stages 1, 2 and 3)	July 2023	May 2024 (for stage 1) / May 2025 (for stages 2 and 3)	192.35	19.23	Stage 1 of the project was delayed mainly due to supply disruption on certain equipment.  Stage 1 of the project was energised and completed in July 2024. Instruction for commencement of stages 2 and 3 of this project was given by customer in September 2024. The project is expected to be completed by May 2025.

		Expected	Contract	Potential liquidated damages as	
	Commencement	completion	sum	at the LPD	
Project details/ scope	date	date	(RM million)	(RM million)	Remarks
Electrical services for an apartment at Kuala Lumpur	June 2023	August 2024	1.54*	0.86	The project was delayed due to slow work progress at site. The project is expected to be completed by March 2025 based on management's estimates.
Supply, delivery, install, testing and commissioning for electrical services for 3 hypermarkets at Selangor	October 2022	April 2023	1.35*	2.99	The project was delayed due to changes in project scope and requirements instructed by project consultant. The project is expected to be completed by June 2025 based on management's estimates.
Electrical engineering works for a 132 kV substation for a data centre at Johor	September 2023	July 2024	18.30	2.20	The project was delayed due to delay in finalisation of design and delivery of equipment. The project was completed on 9 November 2024.
Electrical engineering works for a data centre at Johor	July 2023	July 2024	26.26	3.15	The project was delay due to the project is in the process of testing and commissioning performed by third-party who is appointed by the customer. The project is expected to be completed by February 2025 based on management's estimates.
Electrical engineering works for a hotel at Kuala Lumpur	March 2024	July 2024	4.27	0.28	The project was delayed due to changes in project design and requirements instructed by customer. The project is expected to be completed by May 2025 based on management's estimates.
Electrical engineering works for a hotel at Kuala Lumpur	October 2022	September 2024	1.22*	0.58	The project was delayed due to the site is not ready for final installation of M&E system. The project is expected to be completed by May 2025 based on management's estimates.
		Total	245.29	29.29	

#### Note:

During the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD, our Group has not faced any instances where we incurred any liquidated damages or claims or faced any legal action against us by our customers due to the delay in project completion.

<sup>\*</sup> For purposes of clarity, these are ongoing projects with contract value below the RM3.00 million and thus are not included in the table above.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

## 7.3.4 Completed projects

The following table sets forth our completed projects with contract values of RM3.00 million and above during the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD:

Project details/ scope	Customer	Commencement date/ completion period	Contract value (RM million)
Electrical engineering works for a hotel and service apartment at Melaka	Customer G	August 2016/ March 2023	21.36
Electrical system works for a high rise residential building in Melaka	Customer H	May 2019/ October 2022	8.95
Electrical engineering works for a home furnishing distribution centre at Selangor	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	June 2019/ December 2020	27.89
ELV engineering works for a commercial service apartment in Selangor	Customer I	February 2020/ April 2024	4.62
Execute and complete the water supply and sanitary plumbing system for a private university in Selangor	Customer J	May 2020/ December 2021	6.30
LV electrical and ELV services for a high rise apartment in Kuala Lumpur	TCS Construction Sdn Bhd	August 2020/ October 2023	8.36
Supply, delivery installation, testing and commissioning of electrical and ELV works for a distribution hub in Selangor	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	October 2020/ March 2022	3.90
Supply and build of phase 1a 275 kV/33 kV substation and distribution project at Malaysia China Kuantan Industrial Park, Pahang	Customer K	July 2020/ November 2022	70.66
Design and built of a 275 kV substation and 33 kV/11 kV substation at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	November 2021/ May 2023	92.99
11 kV/415 V electrical engineering works at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	January 2022/ May 2023	77.93

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

## 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

Project details/ scope	Customer	Commencement date/ completion period	Contract value (RM million)
M&E engineering works for an industrial building and ancillary facilities in Selangor		January 2022/ August 2023	4.62
Design and built of a 275 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor	Customer E Group	November 2022/ November 2023	43.00
Design and built of a 275kV substation expansion for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor	Customer E Group	May 2023/ December 2023	20.19
Supply labour, material, tools, equipment and machinery for the sub-contract of ACMV, cold water and sanitary plumbing, fire protection and fire alarm services, electrical and ELV works for a commercial building in Kuala Lumpur	Customer A	November 2019/ July 2024	5.52
Design and built of a 132 kV substation for a data centre at Sedenak Tech Park, Johor	Customer E Group	August 2023/ July 2024	68.22
Electrical engineering works for a 132 kV substation for a data centre at Johor	Customer B	September 2023/ November 2024	18.30
Electrical engineering works for 132kV substation at Johor	Customer C	November 2023/ November 2024	4.12

#### 7.4 INTERRUPTIONS TO BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS

Our Group did not experience any other interruptions to our operations which had a significant effect on our business and operations during the past 12 months preceding the LPD.

#### 7.4.1 Impact of COVID-19 on our Group's business operations

Due to the outbreak of COVID-19, the Government imposed various forms of MCO. The imposition of this lockdown impacted most of the economic sectors and, especially those operating in non-essential services, and led to work stoppages in construction activities.

As such, our business operations were temporarily halted from 18 March 2020 to 3 May 2020. Our Group resumed activities on 4 May 2020 in accordance with the specific guidelines and the applicable standard operating procedures, including workforce capacity restrictions.

Malaysia transitioned to the endemic phase on 1 May 2022. Since then, we have resumed our operations with no operating restrictions.

#### 7.4.2 Measures and precautions to safeguard our employees and customers

As part of the requirements to commence operations during the COVID-19 pandemic, we implemented COVID-19 safety and health instructions and procedures, where this involved adopting physical distancing guidelines imposed by the Government, relevant authorities and local councils.

Since the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic and up to the LPD, the total cost for the implementation of COVID-19 standard operating procedures is approximately RM0.10 million, which is not material to our Group.

## 7.4.3 Impact of COVID-19 on our supply chain

The imposition of MCOs had temporarily halted our suppliers' and subcontractors' operations and resulted in delays in the supply and cost of materials, equipment and services from our suppliers and subcontractors.

Notwithstanding the above, we did not experience any cancellation in contracts as a result of the COVID-19 and the imposition of the MCOs. However, due to the temporary suspension of project sites and limitation of workforce capacity imposed under various stages of the MCOs, the initial work plan for 2 of our Group's projects had been deferred which resulted in delays to our project timelines. Our customers did not impose liquidated damages on our Group for deferments in our projects arising from the COVID-19 pandemic. For the abovementioned projects, we have completed 1 project while the other project is still ongoing.

On 24 June 2024, we received EOT to July 2024 with no liquidated damages to be imposed on our Group for 1 of these projects. As for the other project, the delay in our project timeline was due to the deferment in the construction plan of our customer. Hence, our Group is not required by the customer to submit an EOT for this project as our project team is undertaking site works based on the construction plan of the customer.

## 7.4.4 Impact of COVID-19 on our liquidity, financial position and financial performance

We did not experience material disruptions in our business operations as a result of the impositions of various phases of the MCOs since March 2020. We have not experienced any material impact to our liquidity, financial position and financial performance from the impact of the COVID-19 and the MCO. Our Group recorded cash and cash equivalents of approximately RM35.45 million and total banking facilities of approximately RM191.01 million (excluding finance leases and of which RM41.42 million has been utilised) as at the LPD.

For the FYE 2021 and FYE 2022, we recorded revenues of RM67.58 million and RM180.12 million, respectively, as compared to RM67.73 million revenue for the FYE 2020. The increase was primarily attributed to the higher demand for electricity infrastructure during the COVID-19 pandemic as well as electrical substation design and build projects secured by our Group. For the FYE 2023, our revenue further rose to RM207.95 million from RM180.12 million for the FYE 2022. For the FPE 2024, we recorded a revenue of RM178.23 million.

Premised on the above, we do not anticipate any financial difficulties in meeting our obligations to sustain our business operations in the future.

#### 7.5 COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

# 7.5.1 Our range of electrical engineering services has enabled us to establish our presence in the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia

We have been in the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia for 34 years, undertaking the provision of M&E engineering services primarily focusing on electrical engineering works. Over the years, we have expanded our scale of operations and our services to include mechanical engineering works as well as civil and structural works to complement our electrical engineering works.

Our Group holds a number of licenses, registrations, permits and approvals which enable us to carry on our businesses. As at the LPD, our Group is registered with the CIDB, Energy Commission Malaysia, Tenaga Nasional and SEDA. Please refer to Section 7.14 of this Prospectus for details of the approvals, major licenses and permits obtained by our Group.

We are able to provide our customers with a package of services comprising the design, supply, installation, testing and commissioning of electricity supply distribution systems and mechanical systems. By engaging our services, our customers would be able to obtain cost-effective, comprehensive and reliable solutions in respect of their needs. We are also able to design all the contracted M&E systems' functionality and connectedness. This allows us to better understand our customers' requirements, assist our customers in modifying and improving the design drawings and ensure that the implementation of the design drawings is within the estimated costs and project schedule.

We believe that our presence and profile in the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia as well as the possession of the relevant CIDB grades and our ability to provide quality, timely and integrated services give us an advantage in maintaining existing customers and securing new business opportunities, which is crucial to our daily business operations and future business development.

Our Managing Director and Executive Directors' experience in the M&E engineering industry have also allowed us to readily establish our presence in the industry. Throughout the years, we have built a reputation as a quality and reliable contractor with a portfolio of completed and ongoing projects across Peninsular Malaysia, as evidenced by the growth in our Group's revenue.

## 7.5.2 We have a track record of undertaking M&E engineering projects in Peninsular Malaysia

Since 1990, we have secured and completed several M&E engineering projects of varying scale and contract values for various types of properties. This has enabled us to establish a track record in delivering M&E engineering works and build a portfolio of diverse engineering projects for:

- commercial properties such as data centres, shopping complexes, retail outlets, food and beverage chain outlets, hotels and office towers;
- industrial properties such as manufacturing plants and warehouses; and

high rise residential properties such as apartments and condominiums.

The evaluation criteria of private sector projects generally include historical performance and quality of services provided in previous projects of similar nature and complexity. Our track record in private sector projects enables us to develop a solid understanding of the service quality in terms of standards and timelines expected by our private sector customers.

Further, mutual reliance between the M&E engineering contractor and customers is not uncommon in the private sector, where the customer is more likely to retain the same contractor who has accumulated experience in carrying out their projects and work orders for better coordination and more effective project management. Our Directors believe that our past participation in such projects would be considered favourably by other customers, as reflected in the increasing number of projects awarded to us.

Our Directors consider that our CIDB registration as a Grade G7 contractor for the Building (B), Civil Engineering (CE) and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (ME) categories distinguishes us in the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia, considering that achieving such grading allows us to participate in tendering and executing M&E engineering projects with unlimited contract value throughout Malaysia. In light of our qualifications in tendering for projects of varying scale, our Directors consider that we are well-positioned to capture any future growth in the M&E engineering market.

#### 7.5.3 We have contracts to sustain us in the near term

Our order book is contract based. As at the LPD, we have 12 subsisting contracts with a total unbilled order book of RM203.69 million.

The unbilled order book will be recognised progressively up to the FYE 2025. Of the total unbilled amount of RM203.69 million, we expect to bill and recognise revenue of approximately RM53.68 million from the LPD to 31 December 2024 and RM150.01 million for the FYE 2025.

As at the LPD, we have also submitted 22 tenders with a total tender sum of RM559.71 million which are still pending decision from clients. This will provide us with the opportunities to replenish or enlarge our order book if awarded.

## 7.5.4 We have an experienced management team

We have a qualified and experienced management team headed by our Managing Director Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa, who has contributed to the growth and development of our Group. Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa is responsible for managing and implementing our Group's business development plans and strategies as well as overseeing the day-to-day operations of our Group. He brings with him approximately 43 years of experience in the M&E engineering industry. He is supported by our Executive Directors Cheah Boon Huat and Cheah Min Heng who have relevant experience in their respective fields covering project tendering, project management and implementation, legal and contract matters, procurement and human resource management. Please refer to Section 5 of this Prospectus for the profiles of our Directors and key senior management.

Our Directors and key senior management comprise:

Directors / Key senior management	Designation
Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa	Managing Director
Cheah Boon Huat	Executive Director
Cheah Min Heng	Executive Director
Tang Wai Hoong	Chief Financial Officer
Ir. Ling Yang Ming	Project and Engineering Director
Soon Fong Piew	Contracts Director

Our Directors and key senior management team have strong industry and functional expertise as a result of years of experience in their respective fields. Further, they take an active, hands-on role in spearheading their respective departments to support the growth of our Group. As a result, there is a transfer of skills and knowledge to employees at all levels in our organisational structure. Their hands-on involvement in our Group demonstrates their strong commitment to our growth as we continue to expand.

#### 7.6 SEASONALITY

Our operations are not significantly affected by seasonal/ cyclical effects as our customers generally operate throughout the year. The demand for our services and solutions may be affected by global and local economic conditions and government policies, which may affect the property development, construction and electricity supply industries.

### 7.7 OUR BUSINESS AND OPERATION PROCESS

We adopt the following process flow in the provision of electrical engineering for power distribution systems as well as mechanical engineering for building systems:

#### (a) Tender and contracts

We secure projects either through tenders, invitations or referrals from existing or prospective customers. Upon the receipt of invitation to tender, we will perform a preliminary assessment before deciding whether to participate in the tender exercise by reviewing the scope of services and timeline, understanding the customer's requirements and identifying any industry standards, statutory or regulatory requirements, the creditworthiness of the customer as well as the financial attractiveness of the project.

When we decide to participate in the tender exercise, our contracts team is responsible for preparing the proposal and project costing details for the tender. The Contracts team will also need to collaborate with other members of our project department to complete the tender documents for bidding, under the guidance of our Managing Director, Executive Directors and key senior management.

At this stage, we will carry out site assessment, costing, identification of statutory and regulatory requirements, evaluation of predetermined design and specification, project scheduling as well as resource planning including financial, manpower and supply of materials. Our contracts team will prepare the cost estimation for materials and services for inclusion in the tender bid documents or quotation proposals. For design and build projects, we will prepare the initial engineering design for electrical systems.

We will submit the technical and commercial proposals to the customer for their evaluation. For some tenders, we may be required to submit a tender bond with a specified amount as part of tender documents, to provide assurance to our customer that we will proceed with the contract upon acceptance of the tender by our customer. The tender bond is typically returned to us upon the announcement of the results of the tender.

During the tendering phase, we may be requested to attend tender interviews, where we will be required to present the details of or provide clarifications on our proposals. If we are successful, the customer will typically present us with a letter of award prior to the signing of a contract or purchase order.

## (b) Project planning

Upon award of a contract, a team leader will be assigned to the project and a project team comprising project engineers, project supervisors, health and safety officers and quantity surveyors will be assembled. The project team will hold a project kick-off meeting with the customer to establish a common understanding of project requirements and perform a site visit.

The project planning phase involves the preparation of a detailed master project development plan which covers project costing and resource allocation, roles and responsibilities of the project team members, work schedules, project deliverables, control and monitoring mechanisms and quality requirements. The plan will also be submitted to our customer and their consultants, who will assist in monitoring the project. The implementation of the project plan will also be monitored by our team leader under the supervision of our Executive Directors, who will ensure that the contractual requirements and the needs of our customers are aligned.

Our project team will furnish the relevant supporting documents required for the application of the relevant regulatory permits and approvals required for the commencement of the project, such as electricity supply application from the National Grid owner and operator, namely Tenaga Nasional. For projects which involve substation building construction, we provide the necessary engineering drawings for the application of development plans and construction permits from the local councils. For clarity, the application of the relevant regulatory permits and approvals as well as development plans and construction permits will be carried out by the consultant appointed by the customer.

## (c) Design

For projects with design component, we are involved in the early development of conceptual design up to the detailed design, including developing drawings for M&E systems, as well as civil, structural and architectural drawings, where required. We undertake electrical systems drawings internally, and liaise with our appointed engineering consultants for mechanical systems as well as civil, structural and architectural drawings.

We will submit all engineering drawings to the customer and their appointed consultants for finalisation and approval. For substation projects, we will liaise with Tenaga Nasional for the final acceptance of the technical design and specifications of the substation.

For projects wherein we are not responsible for design works, we will obtain the engineering drawings from the customer or their appointed consultant to facilitate our planning of installation and construction works.

#### (d) Procurement

Our procurement activities mainly involve identifying relevant M&E equipment as well as components, subcontractors of civil, structural and mechanical services. Our procurement team will source quotations from our pre-approved suppliers and subcontractors or as advised by our customers.

Typically, our customers or their appointed consultants will have a preferred selection or pre-approved list of brands and suppliers for critical electrical equipment such as switchgears, transformers, switchboards, distribution boards, process control panels and motor control centre panels as well as HV and MV power cables. However, the selection of suppliers for other electrical equipment and materials is based on price, timeliness of delivery, reputation, reliability and product quality. Once the suppliers have been identified, we will request quotations from them.

We engage subcontractors for certain portions of work, namely civil, structural and M&E services where these subcontractors will carry out works under our supervision. Potential subcontractors will be requested to provide us with their quotations.

Once we receive the quotations from subcontractors, we will review the quotation and their profile, based on criteria such as quality of work, experience, record of timely completion of work, responsiveness to instruction, availability of resources including manpower, machinery and equipment, materials and financing.

## (e) Construction and installation

Once we have received the project site, our project team and subcontractors will begin construction and installation works.

The construction works will involve civil, structural and architectural works, while installation works will involve M&E engineering works, depending on the scope of our contract. We engage subcontractors to carry out all the construction and installation works under our project management and supervision.

Our project team will be stationed on-site to supervise and monitor the progress of the installation works, to ensure that the works carried out are in accordance with the drawing plan and contract specifications as well as in compliance with the relevant local regulations and industry standards. The customer as well as their consultants and/or architects will also perform periodic site visits to keep track of the progress of the project and adherence to the specifications.

## (f) Testing and commissioning

Upon the completion of the installation of electrical equipment, our project team will conduct a pre-commissioning exercise to ensure that all equipment and supporting devices are properly installed. The project team will further carry out an initial field test on the installed devices, followed by load tests which involve the live testing of electrical signals running through the system. Finally, an integrated system test is performed to test the entire installed system. This is to ensure that each sub-system can operate independently as well as interface effectively with each other.

We also conduct relevant quality and safety tests during this stage before project completion and handover. For selected specialised electrical equipment, we ensure that the relevant suppliers have tested and commissioned the equipment prior to delivery, such that it meets the relevant contractual specifications and requirements of our customers.

All specified inspections, testing and commissioning are typically carried out under the supervision of the consultant appointed by our customer, and are intended to verify that our works meet all technical requirements and contractual obligations. For substation projects, we will liaise with a representative from Tenaga Nasional for the inspection, testing and commissioning of the substation.

In some instances, we may be required to undertake rectification works and/or recommissioning works and subsequently re-inspect to ensure regulatory and contractual compliance.

#### (g) Handover

After all the necessary tests have been completed and approvals have been obtained, project implementation will be deemed completed and the certificate of practical completion or certificate of handover will be issued to us by our customer or their appointed consultant. This also marks the commencement of the defect liability period. We will handover the as-built drawings as well as equipment operational and maintenance manuals to the project owner as part of handover.

#### (h) Defect liability rectification

During the defect liability period, upon receiving report on defects identified by the customer, our project team will investigate and rectify the issue by getting our technicians or the relevant subcontractors to rectify the defects.

The length of the defect liability period generally ranges from 12 months to 24 months after issuance of the certificate of practical completion or certificate of handover. Upon expiry of the defect liability period and the complete rectification of all defects identified, the customer or their appointed consultant will issue a certificate of making good defects. For installation works that are subcontracted to third parties, our practice is to maintain a back-to-back defect liability period with our subcontractors, whereby our subcontractors are responsible for performing the rectification works and bearing the associated rectification costs.

#### (i) Maintenance

During the defect liability period, we will provide on-site rectification.

After the defect liability period is over, we may continue to provide our customers with maintenance of M&E systems if they engage us to do so on an ad-hoc basis via purchase order.

Our scope of works for maintenance varies based on the needs of our customers, comprising preventive maintenance works.

#### 7.8 TECHNOLOGY USED AND TO BE USED

#### (a) 2D shop drawing

Shop drawings are detailed drawing details that depict the installation for M&E systems such as sheet metal ductwork, piping, plumbing, fire protection and electrical. We use 2D shop drawings to explain the installation of equipment and wiring to our installation crew, along with importation notations relating to the installation of these equipment and wiring.

#### (b) Power Tool

We use this electrical engineering software to simulate real events that occur in an electrical power network in an accurate manner. This allows our engineers to assess the dynamics of any changes made to the electrical network.

#### (c) Electrical Transient Analyser Program (ETAP)

We use this electrical network modelling and simulation software tool to create an "electrical digital twin" and analyse electrical power system dynamics, transients and protection.

Power system simulation requires an electrical digital twin consisting of a power system network model that includes system connectivity, topology, electrical device characteristics, historical system response and real-time operations data in order to make offline or online decisions. This engineering software utilises an electrical digital twin which allow engineers and operators to perform the abovementioned studies in offline or online mode.

#### (d) CYMCAP

This software allows users to design power cables and calculate their electrical parameters, as well as calculate the current carrying capacity and thermal effects of cables for installation conditions. We use this software to calculate the ampacity and temperature rise calculations for power cable installations in our M&E engineering projects.

#### (e) Building Information Modelling ("BIM") software

We use BIM software to create digital representations of building designs and their associated systems and processes. BIM software such as AutoCAD Revit creates detailed three-dimensional (3D) models of architectural, civil, structural and M&E distribution systems which would include data associated with the physical and functional characteristics of the system.

BIM software allows multiple stakeholders such as architects, engineers, contractors and other stakeholders to collaborate on coordinated models which provide better insight into how their work fits into the overall project, ultimately promoting efficiency and effectiveness during the planning and design phases. Pertinent data and information are shared in the BIM software throughout the project lifecycle, from planning and design to construction and operations. BIM software includes a range of tools, functions and features to facilitate visualisation, data analysis, clash detection and collaboration.

All of the abovementioned software are purchased from vendors, and are renewed on a periodical basis.

#### 7.9 QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES AND CERTIFICATIONS

We adopt stringent quality control and assurance practices to maintain our reputation and market standing as a reliable contractor. As such, our Group places strong emphasis on quality management to ensure that the quality of our deliverables comply with the relevant industry standards, local regulations and meet the expectations and requirements of our customers.

As a testament to our quality commitment, our subsidiary CBH Engineering including CBH Maintenance and CBH M&E, have been certified compliant to ISO 9001:2015, details of which are included below:

Year first awarded	Current validity period	Certification	Scope	Awarding body
2009	30 July 2024 – 27 August 2027	ISO 9001: 2015	Provision of design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance services of electrical engineering works	International

We ensure that the projects we undertake are completed in accordance with requirements and specifications set out in the project as well as in compliance with relevant industry standards and local regulations (if any).

We will request the suppliers to provide relevant certificates issued by relevant authorities before placing purchase orders. We also perform inspections on our procurement orders before the onsite deployment of said equipment and materials.

In selecting subcontractors, we assess them based on several criteria including quality of materials and services provided, track record, timeliness of delivery, qualifications, ability to comply with the requirements and specifications set out in the project contract as well as pricing. The selected subcontractor will be closely supervised by our project team throughout the project duration.

For every project, we would assign a project management team comprising a team leader, project engineers, project supervisors, health and safety officers and quantity surveyors to monitor the construction works throughout the project. The project management staff will report the project progress to the assigned team leader under the supervision of our Executive Directors. The team leader is responsible for supervising the day-to-day site activities, ensuring the project is progressing as scheduled as well as monitoring the work quality in accordance to the requirements of our customers.

The project team conducts regular on-site inspections on a daily basis for quality assurance together with customers and/or consultants and conducts regular internal discussion within the project team members and the team leader. Any issues arising will be notified promptly within the project team and corrective actions will be taken. In cases where the works of the subcontractor do not meet our technical specifications and requirements, our project management staff will liaise with the subcontractor's site representative, so that the corrective measures and rectification works can be carried out promptly.

A defect liability period that ranges from 12 months to 24 months is usually incorporated in the contractual terms of the project.

#### 7.10 TYPES, SOURCES AND AVAILABILITY OF INPUTS

The breakdown of our Group's materials and services procured during the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 are as follows:

	FYE 20	021 <sup>(1)</sup>	FYE 2	2022 <sup>(1)</sup>	FYE 2	·023 <sup>(1)</sup>	FPE 20	)24 <sup>(1)</sup>
Inputs	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%
Subcontractors' fee <sup>(2)</sup> :	13,906	28.03	47,046	37.18	48,105	37.76	38,816	36.58
Electrical works	5,829	11.75	30,052	23.75	25,007	19.63	18,341	17.28
Civil and structural construction	3,849	7.76	10,876	8.60	15,034	11.80	13,422	12.65
Other subcontracted services:	4,228	8.52	6,118	4.83	8,064	6.33	7,053	6.65
- ACMV	<i>7</i> 23	1.46	975	0.77	2,275	1.78	1,632	1.54
- Firefighting	1,185	2.39	1,007	0.79	1,727	1.36	2,137	2.01
- Plumbing and sanitary	1,429	2.88	668	0.53	1,571	1.23	334	0.32
- Others <sup>(3)</sup>	891	1.79	<i>3,4</i> 68	2.74	2,491	1.96	2,950	2.78
Purchases:	35,696	71.97	79,483	62.82	79,277	62.24	67,299	63.42
High voltage equipment	19,716	39.75	29,481	23.30	33,933	26.64	40,795	38.45
Submain cable	6,394	12.89	24,202	19.13	26,029	20.44	12,160	11.46
Cable support system	3,347	6.75	994	0.79	1,570	1.23	309	0.29
Electrical products:	3,132	6.31	6,857	5.42	6,369	5.00	2,750	2.59
- LV switchboard	2,005	4.04	2,779	2.20	2,430	1.91	1,346	1.27

	FYE 2	021 <sup>(1)</sup>	FYE 2	2022 <sup>(1)</sup>	FYE 2	.023 <sup>(1)</sup>	FPE 20	)24 <sup>(1)</sup>
Inputs	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%	RM'000	%
- Generator set	357	0.72	2,589	2.05	1,175	0.92	806	0.76
- Light fittings	770	1.55	1,489	1.17	2,764	2.17	598	0.56
Equipment and accessories:		1	8,930	7.05	5,650	4.43	6,389	6.02
- Control relay panel	-	-	2, <i>4</i> 25	1.91	5,140	4.03	6,389	6.02
- Fuel storage tank	-	-	6,505	5.14	510	0.40	-	-
Others <sup>(4)</sup>	3,107	6.27	9,019	7.13	5,727	4.50	4,896	4.61
Total	49,602	100.00	126,529	100.00	127,382	100.00	106,115	100.00

#### Notes:

- (1) Save for FYE 2021 and FPE 2024, all of our purchases and subcontractor services are sourced from local suppliers and traders. In FYE 2021, 97.83% of our purchases and subcontractor services was sourced locally while 2.17% was foreign sourced. In FPE 2024, 99.83% of our purchases and subcontractor services was sourced locally while 0.17% was foreign sourced.
- (2) Comprises costs of materials (such as ventilation fans, cable ties and lugs, light fittings and steel wires), including testing, commissioning and installation fees.
- (3) Includes liquified petroleum gas (LPG) works, telephone and information and communication technologies (ICT) works.
- (4) Includes lightning protection systems, closed circuit television (CCTV) systems, card access system, public address (PA) system, security alarm system, telephone and information and communication technologies (ICT) systems.

High voltage equipment was our largest purchase for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 which comprised 39.75%, 23.30%, 26.64% and 38.45% of our total purchases and subcontractors' fee in FYE 2021, FYE 2022, FYE 2023 and FPE 2024 respectively.

It is our strategy to maintain sufficient buffer in our budgeted project cost which allows better planning for potential cost overruns that may arise due to increased prices of raw materials as well as power equipment. The buffers in our budgeted project cost had been sufficient to contain the price fluctuations in commodity prices such as copper (being a raw material in the manufacturing of copper cables) and aluminium for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024.

We generally purchase materials on a project basis. We have good business relationships with our suppliers, which has contributed to our purchasing and cost efficiency.

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

#### 7.11 MATERIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Our Group does not own machinery as it is not required for the delivery of our M&E engineering services. Our equipment comprise hand tools and testing equipment, as summarised below:

Tools/Testing Equipment	Function	No. of units
Digital/ Analog insulation and	Measures cable insulation resistance and	11
continuity tester	cable continuity testing	
Digital residual-current device	Measures and detects leakage of currents	2
(RCD) tester	on the LV cables	
Digital lux meter (Illuminometer)	Measures lighting lux / illuminance level	5
Digital earth tester	Measures earth resistance / grounding	6
	resistivity	
Digital clamp meter	Measures current such as AC current, AC	5
	and DC voltage, resistance and continuity	
Digital multimeter	Measures the quantities of voltage,	2
	current, and resistance	
Rotation meter	Determines phase direction of 3-phase	3
	power supply/motor	
Torque driver / wrench	Tools for tightening bolts, screw and nuts	6
	to the required torque settings	

#### 7.12 ANNUAL CAPACITY, OUTPUT AND UTILISATION

Our Group is principally involved in the provision of M&E engineering services. As such, conventional measures of production capacity and utilisation are not applicable to our operations.

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

### 7.13 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES

As at the LPD, our Group does not own and has not applied for the registration of any other intellectual properties other than those disclosed below:

Registration No. / Class 2015053442 / 37	Issuing Authority Intellectual Property Corporation of Malaysia ("MyIPO")	Trademark	Registered Owner CBH Engineering	Description / Product name  Disconnecting unused service lines (eg gas, mains water, electricity); Electrical apparatus installation; Electrical engineering services (construction); Electrical installation services;	Status / Registration validity Registered / 9 March 2015 – 9 March 2025
		CBH R		Electrical wiring services; Installation of electricity generators; Interference suppression in electrical apparatus; Maintenance and repair of electrical apparatus; Residential, commercial and industrial installation and repair of electrical and computer wiring and cabling; All included in Class 42.	
2015053443 / 42	MYIPO	CBH R	CBH Engineering	Advisory services relating to building design; Advisory services relating to industrial design; Advisory services relating to interior design; Advisory services relating to interior design; Advisory services relating to the design and development of computer hardware; Bathroom design services; Building design services; Civil engineering (design); Civil engineering design services; Design consultancy; Design engineering; Design of building interiors; Design of business premises; Design of electrical systems; Design of electronic systems; Design of equipment for transportation; Design of facilities for the transportation of waste;	Registered / 9 March 2015 – 9 March 2025

Registration No. / Class	Issuing Authority	Trademark	Registered Owner	Description / Product name	Status / Registration validity
				Design of layouts for offices; Design of lighting systems; Design of office space; Design of shops; Design of sports facilities; Design of storage systems; Design of telecommunications apparatus; Design of telecommunications installations; Design planning; Design services; Design services for architecture; Design services for artwork; Design services relating to civil engineering; Design services relating to interior decoration; Designing and planning of real estate subdivisions and developments; Electrical engineering services (design); Engineering design; Environment design services; House design; Industrial design styling; Industrial engineering design services; Interior decor design; Interior decorating design; Interior design services; Kitchen design; Product design; Project management (design); Structural engineering services (design); All included in Class 42.	
2015053445 / 44	MYIPO	CBH R	CBH Engineering	Agriculture, horticulture, and forestry services; Cultivation of oil palm trees; Consultancy relating to tree planting, horticulture, and landscape design services; Vermin exterminating for agriculture, horticulture and forestry; Weed killing; All included in Class 44.	Registered / 9 March 2015 – 9 March 2025

### 7.14 LICENSES AND PERMITS

Save as disclosed below, there are no other licenses and permits which our Group is materially dependent on for our business or profitability as at the LPD.

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
1.	CBH Engineering, CBH Maintenance, CBH Projects Engineering and CBH M&E	SIRIM / Certificate of Registration for ISO 9001:2015 with Certificate No.: QMS 02061	30 July 2024 / 27 August 2027	Implementation of a quality management system complying with ISO 9001:2015 for the provision of design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance services of electrical engineering works.	Nil	Not applicable
2.	CBH Engineering, CBH Maintenance, CBH Projects Engineering and CBH M&E	SIRIM / Certificate of Recognition by IQNet	30 July 2024 / 27 August 2027	Implementation and maintain a quality management system for provision of design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance services of electrical engineering works which fulfils the requirement of ISO 9001:2015.	Nil	Not applicable
3.	CBH Engineering	SEDA / Certificate of Registration as Registered Photovoltaic Service Provider	5 January 2024 / 31 December 2024 <sup>(1)</sup>	<ul> <li>(i) Registered photovoltaic service provider with SEDA; and</li> <li>(ii) Qualified to participate in Feed-in Tariff, programme, "Net Energy Metering" programme or any programme under the Renewable Energy Act administered by SEDA.</li> </ul>	This registration must be renewed at least 30 days before the expiry date.	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
4.	CBH Engineering	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Registration as Electrical Contractor with Registration No.: ST(TKL)SGR/C/KE /03145/2015	1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	To engage in electrical works as an electrical contractor (Class A) at No. 12, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor for a period of 5 years (not less than 1 year and not more than 5 years) from the date of issuance, which is 1 July 2021.	Nil	Not applicable
5.	CBH Engineering	Tenaga Nasional / Certificate of Registration as Tenaga Nasional Contractor with Registration No.: 3054801 and Certificate No.: 1970512- SL031496	19 June 2024 / 10 August 2027	Registered contractor with Tenaga Nasional under Grade G7.  Category Specialisation  B B04  CE CE21  ME E01, E02, E03, E04, E05, E06, E10, E11, E15, E16, E17, E18, E19, E20, E21, E22, E23, E24, E25, E32, E33, E34, M01, M02 and M15  B - Building;  B - Building Construction Works;  CE - Civil Engineering;	Nil	Not applicable

		Issuing authority / License Registration or	Date of issue /		Material conditions	Compliance
No.	Licensee	Reference no.	Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	imposed	status
				CE21 - Civil Engineering		
				Construction;		
				ME - Mechanical and electrical;		
				E01 - Sound System;		
				E02 - Monitoring and Safety		
				System;		
				E03 - Building Automation System;		
				E04 - Low Voltage Installation;		
				E05 - High Voltage Installation up		
				to 11KV;		
				E06 - Special Lighting System;		
				E10 - Uninterrupted Power Supply		
				System;		
				E11 - General Electrical Works;		
				E15 - Airport Runway Lights;		
				E16 - Street Lights & Traffic Lights;		
				E17 - Low Voltage Underground		
				Cable;		
				E18 - High Voltage Underground		
				Cable up to 11KV;		
				E19 - High Voltage Underground		
				Cable Exceeding 11KV up to		
				33KV;		
				E20 - High Voltage Underground		
				Cable Exceeding 33KV;		
				E21 - Low Voltage Overhead Line;		
				E22 - High Voltage Overhead Line		
				up to 33KV;		

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
				E23 - High Voltage Overhead Line Exceeding 33KV; E24 - Installation of High Voltage Exceeding 11KV up to 33KV; E25 - Installation of High Voltage Exceeding 33KV; E32 - Low Voltage Power Distribution; E33 - High Voltage Power Distribution up to 33KV; E34 - Grid-Connected Photovoltaic Solar System with a Capacity of up to 72kW; M01 - Cooling and Air Circulation System; M02 - Fire Prevention and Protection System; and M15 - Various Mechanical Equipment		
6.	CBH Engineering	CIDB / Certificate of Registration with Registration No.: 1970512- SL031496	4 June 2024 / 10 August 2027	Registered contractor with CIDB under Grade G7.  Category Specialisation B B04 CE CE21 ME E01, E02, E03, E04, E05, E06, E10, E11, E15,	(i) This certificate is non-transferable;  (ii) The contractor shall not participate in any tender or execute any construction	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
				E16, E17, E18, E19, E20, E21, E22, E23, E24, E25, E32, E33, E34, M01, M02 and M15  B - Building; B04 - Building Construction Works; CE - Civil Engineering; CE21 - Civil Engineering Construction; ME - Mechanical and electrical; E01 - Sound System; E02 - Monitoring and Safety System; E03 - Building Automation System; E04 - Low Voltage Installation; E05 - High Voltage Installation up to 11KV; E06 - Special Lighting System; E10 - Uninterrupted Power Supply System; E11 - General Electrical Works; E15 - Airport Runway Lights; E16 - Street Lights & Traffic Lights; E17 - Low Voltage Underground Cable;	works after the expiration of this certificate unless it is renewed;  (iii) The contractor shall not undertake any construction projects which exceeds the value of construction works specified under the registration grade and shall not execute any type of construction work outside of its registered category(ies); and  (iv) The contractor shall apply for a renewal of registration within 60 days before the expiry date	

		Issuing authority / License				
		Registration or	Date of issue /		Material conditions	Compliance
No.	Licensee	Reference no.	Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	imposed	status
				E18 - High Voltage Underground	specified in this	
				Cable up to 11KV;	certificate.	
				E19 - High Voltage Underground		
				Cable Exceeding 11KV up to		
				33KV;		
				E20 - High Voltage Underground		
				Cable Exceeding 33KV;		
				E21 - Low Voltage Overhead Line;		
				E22 - High Voltage Overhead Line		
				up to 33KV;		
				E23 - High Voltage Overhead Line		
				Exceeding 33KV;		
				E24 - Installation of High Voltage		
				Exceeding 11KV up to 33KV;		
				E25 - Installation of High Voltage		
				Exceeding 33KV;		
				E32 - Low Voltage Power		
				Distribution;		
				E33 - High Voltage Power		
				Distribution up to 33KV;		
				E34 - Grid-Connected Photovoltaic		
				Solar System with a Capacity of up		
				to 72kW;		
				M01 - Cooling and Air Circulation		
				System;		
				M02 - Fire Prevention and		
				Protection System; and		
				M15 - Various Mechanical		
				Equipment		

		1	İ			
		Issuing authority /				
		License				
		Registration or	Date of issue /		Material conditions	Compliance
No.	Licensee	Reference no.	Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	imposed	status
7.	CBH Engineering	CIDB /	10 June 2024 / 10	Registered contractor in respect of	(i) This certificate	Complied
		Government	August 2027	Government Procurement Works	cannot be used	
		Procurement		Certificate under Grade G7 for the	as a certificate	
		Works Certificate		categories B (Building), CE (Civil	to	
		with Registration No.: 1970512-		Engineering) and ME (Mechanical	commence/com	
		SL031496		and Electrical)	mit to	
		02031430		,	construction	
					works. This	
					certificate can	
					only be used to	
					•	
					1	
					government	
					procurement or	
					agency-related	
					works;	
					(ii) This certificate	
					will be	
					automatically	
					cancelled if the	
					Certificate of	
					Registration as	
					CIDB contractor	
					has expired or	
					is	
					revoked/suspen	
					ded according	
					_	
					15, Contractor	

		Issuing authority /				
		License Registration or	Date of issue /		Matarial conditions	Compliance
No.	Licensee	Reference no.	Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
1101	2.00.1.000	110101011001101	Date of expiry	Tractary of approval of money	Registration	Otatuo
					(Construction	
					Industry)	
					Regulations	
					1995	
					("Regulations	
					1995");	
					,,	
					(iii) This certificate	
					must be	
					submitted	
					together with	
					the Certificate	
					of Registration	
					as CIDB	
					contractor when	
					participating in	
					government	
					tenders or	
					agency-related	
					to the	
					government;	
					(iv) This certificate	
					must be	
					renewed	
					together with	
					the Certificate	
					of Registration	

liance

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue / Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
					only permitted to participate in tenders invited for the registration grade for which they are registered.	
8.	CBH Engineering	Majlis Bandaraya Shah Alam (" <b>MBSA</b> ") / Temporary permit	12 April 2024 / 11 April 2027	CBH Engineering has a temporary permit for 9 partitions and 3 party walls for No. 12 & 14, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla, AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor.	MBSA has the right to make any amendment/cancell ation to this permit at any time if necessary.	Complied
9.	CBH Engineering	MBSA / Business and Signboard License with Account No.: 031025420050001 and File No.: MBSA/LSP/LS/600 -4/1/2886	15 November 2024 / 31 December 2025	CBH Engineering has a valid business license to operate a store and to place business signboard at No. 12, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor.	Nil	Not applicable
10.	CBH Engineering	MBSA / Temporary Business License with Account No.: L03112542024002 1 and File No.:	15 May 2024 / 14 May 2025	CBH Engineering has a temporary business license for their office and for carrying out mechanical/electrical engineering works and services at No. 12A,	MBSA reserves the right to suspend or cancel this temporary license at any time without	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no. MBSA.LSN.700- 3/9/77	Date of issue / Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses  12B, 14, 14A & 14B, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor.	Material conditions imposed assigning any reason and compensating for any losses arising from it.	Compliance status
11.	CBH M&E	CIDB / Certificate of Registration with Registration 120181214- WP020790	24 June 2022 / 20 June 2025	Registered contractor with CIDB under the Grade G7.  Category Specialisation B B04 CE CE21 ME M15  B - Building; B04 - Building Construction Works; CE - Civil Engineering; CE21 - Civil Engineering Construction; ME - Mechanical and electrical; and M15 - Various Mechanical Equipment	(i) This certificate is non-transferable;  (ii) The contractor shall not participate in any tender or execute any construction works after the expiration of this certificate unless it is renewed;  (iii) The contractor shall not undertake any construction projects which exceeds the value of construction works specified under the	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
					registration grade and shall not execute any type of construction work outside of its registered category(ies); and  (iv) The contractor shall apply for a renewal of registration within 60 days before the expiry date specified in this certificate.	
12.	CBH M&E	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Registration as Electrical Contractor with Registration No.: ST(TKL)SGR/C/KE /02834/2017	30 November 2024 / 29 November 2026	Grants authority to CBH M&E to carry out electrical work as an electrical contractor at 10A, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor, under Class A, for a period of 2 years (not less than 1 year and not more than 5 years) from the date of issuance, which is 30 November 2024.	Nil	Not applicable

<b>No.</b> 13.	Licensee CBH M&E	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.  MBSA / Temporary Business and Signboard License with Account No.: L03112542024000 7 and File No.:	Date of issue / Date of expiry 26 February 2024 / 28 February 2025	Nature of approval or licenses CBH M&E has a temporary license for their office and business signboard as well as for carrying out contractor services at 10A, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31,	Material conditions imposed  MBSA reserves the right to suspend or cancel this temporary license at any time without assigning any reason and	Compliance status Complied
14.	CBH Maintenance	MBSA.LSN.700- 3/9/32 Energy Commission	8 February 2024 / 7 February 2029	40460 Shah Alam, Selangor Darul Ehsan.  Grants authority to CBH Maintenance to carry out electrical	compensating for any losses arising from it.  (i) This certificate is non-	Complied
		Malaysia / Certificate of Registration as Electrical Contractor with Registration No.: ST(TKL)SGR/C/KE /04686/2024	7 Tebruary 2029	work as an electrical contractor at No. 14B, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor, under Class C, for a period of 5 years (not less than 1 year and not more than 5 years) from the date of issuance, which is 8 February 2024.	transferable;  (ii) The contractor shall not participate in any tender or execute any construction works after the expiration of this certificate unless it is renewed;	
					(iii) The contractor shall not undertake any construction projects which exceeds the	

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue / Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
					value of construction works specified under the registration grade and shall not execute any type of construction work outside of its registered category(ies); and  (iv) The contractor shall apply for a renewal of registration within 60 days before the expiry date specified in this certificate.	
15.	CBH Maintenance	MBSA / Business License with Account No.: L03112542023004 8 and File No.: MBSA/LSP/L/600- 4/14/LSJ/0267-23	8 October 2024 / 31 October 2025	CBH Maintenance has a license for their office, for carrying out contractor services and for supplying electrical/electronic products at No. 14B, Seksyen 31 Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Seksyen 31, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor.	Nil.	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Noturo	of approva	I or licenses	Material conditions	Compliance
16.	CBH Maintenance	CIDB / Certificate of Registration with Registration No.: 0120240508- WP136920	8 May 2024 / 8 May 2026	Registe		ctor with CIDB	(i) This certificate is non-transferable;  (ii) The contractor shall not participate in any tender or execute any construction works after the expiration of this certificate unless it is renewed;	Complied
				CE - Civ CE21 Constru ME - Me E03 - Bi E06 - Si E10 - U System E11 - G E16 - Si E17 - L Cable;	uilding Consivil Engineer - Civil ection; echanical auding Autopecial Light ninterrupted, eneral Electreet Lights Low Voltag	•	(iii) The contractor shall not undertake any construction projects which exceeds the value of construction works specified under the registration grade and shall not execute any type of construction work outside of its registered	

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
				M15 - Various Mechanical Equipment; and E04 - Low Voltage Installation	category(ies); and  (iv) The contractor shall apply for a renewal of registration within 60 days before the expiry date specified in this certificate.	
17.	CBH M&E	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-0828- 2013	30 November 2024 / 29 November 2026	Certificate of Competency of Amirul Sharizad Bin Zainal as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Complied
18.	CBH M&E	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-0515-	30 November 2024 / 29 November 2026	Certificate of Competency of Muhamad Fadzli Bin Abdul Khalil as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no. 2014	Date of issue / Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia	Compliance status
19.	CBH M&E	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-0890- 2016	30 November 2024 / 29 November 2026	Certificate of Competency of Mohamad Faedzul Asraf Bin Nazeree as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia	Complied
20.	CBH M&E	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-2-B-0924- 2013	30 November 2024 / 29 November 2026	Certificate of Competency of Norhafiza Binti Bakar as a competent wireman for category PW2 (single phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Complied

<b>No.</b> 21.	Licensee CBH M&E	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.  Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-2-B-0129- 2006	Date of issue / Date of expiry  30 November 2024 / 29 November 2026	Nature of approval or licenses  Certificate of Competency of Khairil Fahmi Bin Muzahar as a competent wireman for category PW2 (single phase wireman and endorsement test)	Material conditions imposed  If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Compliance status Complied
22.	CBH Maintenance	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-0969- 2009	8 February 2024 / 7 February 2029	Certificate of Competency of Muhammad Adib Bin Arzahari as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Complied
23.	CBH Engineering	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-2-B-1577- 2012	1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	Certificate of Competency of Fadli Bin Azis as a competent wireman for category PW2 (single phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the	Complied

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue / Date of expiry	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed Energy Commission Malaysia.	Compliance status
24.	CBH Engineering	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-1-B-1571- 1997	1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	Certificate of Competency of Loong Choong Kit as a competent wireman for category PW1 (single phase wireman)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Complied
25.	CBH Engineering	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-0638- 2014	1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	Certificate of Competency of Mohamad Zulkhairie Bin Abdul Fatah as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Complied

<b>No.</b> 26.	Licensee CBH Engineering	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.  Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-0734- 2023	Date of issue / Date of expiry 1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	Nature of approval or licenses  Certificate of Competency of Mohammad Abdillah Bin Ibrahim as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	Material conditions imposed  If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Compliance status Complied
27.	CBH Engineering	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-1-B-2196- 1997	1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	Certificate of Competency of Tan Eng Heng as a competent wireman for category PW1 (single phase wireman)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the Energy Commission Malaysia.	Complied
28.	CBH Engineering	Energy Commission Malaysia / Certificate of Competency as Wireman with Certificate No.: PW-T-4-B-1048- 2005	1 July 2021 / 30 June 2026	Certificate of Competency of Yap Chai Huat as a competent wireman for category PW4 (three phase wireman and endorsement test)	If this certificate is in the possession of any person other than the person to whom this certificate is issued, this certificate shall be returned immediately to the	Complied

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

#### 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

No.	Licensee	Issuing authority / License Registration or Reference no.	Date of issue /	Nature of approval or licenses	Material conditions imposed	Compliance status
					Energy Commission Malaysia.	

#### Note:

(1) Our Group has submitted the renewal application for the certificate to SEDA on 3 December 2024.

# 7.15 MATERIAL DEPENDENCY ON COMMERCIAL OR FINANCIAL CONTRACTS / AGREEMENTS / INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS / LICENSES OR PERMITS / BUSINESS PROCESSES

Save for our licenses and permits in Section 7.14 above of this Prospectus, the business and profitability of our Group are not materially dependent on any contracts, agreements, intellectual property rights, licenses and permits, and production or business processes as at the LPD.

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

# 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

#### 7.16 MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF OUR GROUP

### 7.16.1 Properties owned by our Group

The summary of the material properties owned by our Group as at the LPD are set out below:

<b>No.</b> 1.	Property Condotel unit	Registered owner / Title details / Postal address  Registered owner CBH Engineering  Title Details GRN 57452/M1/18/198, Parcel No. 198, Storey No. 18, Building No. M1, sited on Lot 12017, Bandar Melaka Kawasan Bandar XVIII, Daerah Melaka Tengah, Negeri Melaka  Postal Address Unit No. 17-08 (17-8), The Pines Hotel, Jalan Tun Sri Lanang, 75100	Category of land use / Tenure / Expiry of lease (if any)  Category of Land Use Building  Tenure of Property Freehold	Description and existing use  Description A condotel unit situated on the 17th floor of a 30-storey building together with 6 levels of elevated car park  Existing Use For investment purpose	Date of purchase / Date of issuance of CF / CCC 8 April 2013 / 3 June 2015	Total built- up area / Land area based on title Built-Up Area 495 sq ft Land Area Nil	 Fair value (RM) 270,000 <sup>(1)</sup>
		Melaka					

			Category of		Date of	Total built-		
			land use /		purchase /	up area /		
		Registered owner /	Tenure /	Description	Date of	Land area	Express Conditions /	
		Title details /	Expiry of lease	and existing	issuance of	based on	Restrictions in Interest	Fair value
No.	Property	Postal address	(if any)	use	CF / CCC	title	/ Encumbrances	(RM)
2.	Condotel	Registered owner	Category of	Description	8 April 2013 /	Built-Up	Express Conditions	270,000(1)
	unit	CBH Engineering	Land Use	A condotel unit	3 June 2015	Area	For commercial buildings	2.0,000
	dint	OBIT Engineering	Building	situated on the	O dune 2010	495 sq ft	only	
		Title Details	Dananig	17 <sup>th</sup> floor of a 30-		100 04 11	J Silly	
		GRN	Tenure of	storey building		Land Area	Restrictions in Interest	
		57452/M1/18/199,	Property	together with 6		Nil	None	
		Parcel No. 199,	Freehold	levels of			None	
		Storey No. 18,	Trechold	elevated car			Encumbrances	
		Building No. M1, sited		park			None	
		on Lot 12017, Bandar		ραικ			None	
		Melaka Kawasan		Existing Use				
		Bandar XVIII, Daerah		For investment				
		Melaka Tengah,		purpose				
		Negeri Melaka		pulpose				
		Negeri Welaka						
		Postal Address						
		Unit No. 17-10 (17-						
		10), The Pines Hotel,						
		Jalan Tun Sri						
		Lanang, 75100						
		Melaka						
		Moialla						
3.	Service	Registered owner	Category of	Description	15 April 2013	Built-Up	Express Conditions	500,000(2)
	apartment	CBH Engineering	Land Use	A 2-bedroom	/ 29 July	Area	For service apartments	,
			Building	service	2013	662 sq ft		
		Title Details	3	apartment unit	_		Restrictions in Interest	
		Pajakan Negeri	Tenure of	situated on the		Land Area	This land cannot be	
		51197/M1/17/351,	Property	16th floor of a 21-		61 sq m	transferred, leased or	
		Parcel No. 351,	99-year	storey building			mortgaged without the	
		Storey No. 17,	leasehold	together with 1			approval of	
		Building No. M1,	interest expiring	level of			Jawatankuasa Kerja	
		together with	on 11 December	basement car			Tanah Wilayah	

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

#### 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

			Category of		Date of	Total built		
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			land use /		purchase /	up area /		
		Registered owner /	Tenure /	Description	Date of	Land area	Express Conditions /	
		Title details /	Expiry of lease	and existing	issuance of	based on	Restrictions in Interest	Fair value
No.	Property	Postal address	(if any)	use	CF/CCC	title	/ Encumbrances	(RM)
		Accessory Parcel	2105	park			Persekutuan Kuala	
		Nos. A44, A1049,					Lumpur.	
		A1050, sited on Lot		Existing Use				
		20011 Seksyen 90,		For investment			<u>Encumbrances</u>	
		Bandar Kuala		purpose			None	
		Lumpur, District of						
		Kuala Lumpur,						
		Wilayah Persekutuan						
		Kuala Lumpur						
		Postal Address						
		Unit No. 16-23A,						
		Amaya Maluri, Jalan						
		Jejaka 2, Taman						
		Maluri, 55100 Kuala						
		Lumpur						

#### Notes:

- (1) Based on the valuation ascribed by the independent valuer on 18 October 2023.
- (2) Based on the valuation ascribed by the independent valuer on 14 October 2023.

The properties owned by our Group are not in breach of any land use or regulatory requirements. For information, the above properties are pending transfer from CBH Engineering to Quay Holdings pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement dated 11 December 2023 entered between CBH Engineering and Quay Holdings as well as the deed of assignment dated 11 January 2024 entered between CBH Engineering and Quay Holdings pertaining to the dividend in specie declared by CBH Engineering to Quay Holdings.

Registration No. 202301050313 (1544227-V)

# 7. BUSINESS OVERVIEW (Cont'd)

# 7.16.2 Properties rented by our Group

The summary of the material properties rented by our Group as at the LPD are set out below:

<b>No.</b> 1.	Description 7-05-06, Pangsapuri Sri Kemuning, Jalan Anggerik Aranda 31/42 Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Owner / Tenant Goh Soo Mou / CBH Engineering	Existing Use Staff accommodation	Date of issuance of CF / CCC 15 June 2001	Total built- up area / Land area based on title  Built-Up Area 850 sq ft  Land Area Nil	Period of tenancy / Rental per month  Period of tenancy 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025 (1 year)  Rental per month RM850
2.	No. 14, 14A & 14B, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa / CBH Engineering	Head office	19 December 2000	Built-Up Area 5,134 sq ft Land Area 5,134 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025 (1 year)  Rental per month RM8,000
3.	No. 12, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Quay Equities Sdn Bhd / CBH Engineering	Head office	19 December 2000	Built-Up Area 1,711 sq ft Land Area 1,711 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2027 (5 years)  Rental per month RM8,000

No.	Description	Owner / Tenant	Existing Use	Date of issuance of CF / CCC	Total built- up area / Land area based on title	Period of tenancy / Rental per month
4.	No. 55, Jalan Laman Setia 3/12, Taman Laman Setia, 81550 Gelang Patah, Johor	Ooi Chan Jack / CBH Engineering	Staff accommodation	16 April 2013	Area 1,650 sq ft Land Area 1,650 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 June 2023 to 28 February 2025 (1 year and 9 months)  Rental per month RM1,959
5.	No. A5-6, Centrepoint Business, No. 5, Jalan Tanjung Keramat 26/35, Seksyen 26, 40400 Shah Alam, Selangor	KST United Holding Sdn Bhd / CBH Engineering	Site office	14 December 1998	Built-Up Area 1,400 sq ft Land Area Nil	Period of tenancy 1 June 2024 to 31 March 2025 (10 months)  Rental per month RM1,000
6.	No. 13261, Jalan Rajawali 7, Bandar Putra, 81000 Kulai, Johor	Tan Chiang Nam / CBH Engineering	Staff accommodation	28 February 2007	Built-Up Area 1,000 sq ft  Land Area 1,400 sq ft	Period of tenancy 15 August 2023 to 31 March 2025 (1 year and 7.5 months)  Rental per month RM1,400
7.	No. 10, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Koh Beng Teck / CBH M&E	Office	19 December 2000	Built-Up Area 1,711 sq ft  Land Area 1,711 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 February 2024 to 31 December 2026 (2 years and 11 months)  Rental per month RM 1,500

No.	Description	Owner / Tenant	Existing Use	Date of issuance of CF / CCC	Total built- up area / Land area based on title	Period of tenancy / Rental per month
8.	No. 264, Jalan Impiana 9, Taman Impiana, Kelapa Sawit, 81000 Kulai, Johor	Mohammad Fazli Bin Ghazhali Asokkomar / CBH Engineering	Staff accommodation	13 January 2020	Built-Up Area 3,200 sq ft  Land Area 3,388 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 October 2023 to 30 June 2025 (1 year and 9 months)  Rental per month RM3,000
9.	No. 14B, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor	Ir. Cheah Boon Hwa / CBH Maintenance	Head office	19 December 2000	Built-Up Area 1,270 sq ft Land Area 1,270 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 October 2023 to 30 September 2028 (5 years)  Rental per month RM500
10.	Lot 4, Jalan Teluk Pulai 27/88, Seksyen 27, 40400 Shah Alam, Selangor	Demrac Marketing Sdn Bhd <sup>(1)</sup> / CBH Engineering	Warehouse <sup>(2)</sup>	21 June 2001	Built-Up Area 39,786 sq ft Land Area 90,569 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025 (1 year)  Rental per month RM 10,000
11.	26, Jalan Lawa 11, Taman Pelangi Indah, 81800, Ulu Tiram, Johor	Ng Lian Kai / CBH Engineering	Staff accommodation	10 June 2003	Built-Up Area 2,900 sq ft Land Area 3,200 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 July 2024 to 30 June 2025 (1 year)  Rental per month RM 3,400

No.	Description	Owner / Tenant	Existing Use	Date of issuance of CF / CCC	Total built- up area / Land area based on title	month
12.	No. 24, Jalan Kekabu 6, Taman Desa Cemerlang, 81800, Ulu Tiram, Johor	Lim Chian Pau / CBH Engineering	Staff accommodation	14 July 1992	Built-Up Area 2,700 sq ft Land Area 1,760 sq ft	Period of tenancy 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025 (1 year)  Rental per month RM 2,500
13.	Lot 1-2A, HIVE 8, Taman Teknologi MRANTI, Lebuhraya Puchong, Sungai Besi, Bukit Jalil, 57000 Kuala Lumpur	MRANTI Corporation Sdn Bhd / CBH Engineering	Site office	14 July 2000	Built-Up Area 1,299 sq ft Land Area Nil	Period of tenancy 15 November 2024 to 14 November 2025 (1 year)  Rental per month RM 4,546.50

#### Note:

- (1) CBH Engineering has entered into a sub-tenancy agreement with Bayderm Trading (KL) Sdn Bhd ("Bayderm") for the rental of said premise for a period of one year, commencing from 1 May 2024 to 30 April 2025, wherein the registered owner of the said premise is Demrac Marketing Sdn Bhd ("Demrac"). For information purposes, Bayderm initially entered into a tenancy agreement with Demrac, which contains a restriction on sub-letting. A waiver was subsequently granted to permit Bayderm sub-letting the property, avoiding the need to negotiate a new tenancy with Demrac. The reason for the aforementioned sub-tenancy is that the existing tenancy agreement between Bayderm and Demrac is still valid at the time when CBH Engineering expressed interest in renting the property.
- (2) For information purposes, the warehouses are used to store materials for project sites, such as cable trunkings and supports.

The properties rented by our Group are not in breach of any land use or regulatory requirements.

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

#### 7.17 ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

We recognise the importance of adopting Environment, Social and Governance ("**ESG**") practices such as ensuring environmentally responsible operations, providing conducive workplaces for employees and maintaining corporate governance for sustainable valuation creation and the confidence of our shareholders and stakeholders. As such, we will focus on the following 3 broad categories:

#### (a) Environmental

Our Group is committed to identifying, managing and minimising the environmental impact of our business operations. This includes:

- to reduce consumption of non-renewable and non-recyclable materials;
- to pursue and encourage the use of renewable resources;
- to comply with environmental, regulatory and legal requirements;
- to create an ever-increasing awareness of this policy within our Group and stakeholders; and
- to establish processes to identify and manage risks and opportunities that cause climate change.

#### (b) Social

Social sustainability is focused on the development of programs and processes that promote social interaction and cultural enrichment. It emphasises protecting the vulnerable, respecting social diversity and ensuring that our Group prioritises social capital. Our objectives under social comprise:

- to maintain a safe and healthy workforce;
- to recruit and retain high potential and high performing employees;
- to use training and development as a strategic investment and a way of shaping culture and behaviour in our Group;
- to enable employees to further develop their professional and personal skills;
- to promote racial harmony and prevent racial discrimination;
- to prevent sexual harassment and other forms of violence against women;
- to be recognised as a good corporate citizen;
- to align our charitable giving with our Group's activities;
- to engage positively with communities and stakeholders where we operate;
- to respond in a professional and timely manner to public enquiries;
- to continue to improve public perception and experience of our Group; and
- to support and encourage community development.

#### (c) Governance

Governance sustainability is becoming more essential in gaining the confidence of investors, other stakeholders and the public. Our Group recognises the importance of governing sustainability and incorporating it into all functions and processes which include strategic planning, accountability, sustainable planning and development. Our objectives include:

- to ensure sustainability forms an integral part of the strategic planning;
- to enhance sustainability through regular updates of strategies, policies, procedures and provide relevant training;
- to establish and continue to improve appropriate governance structures and processes;
- to assess the impacts and outcomes of sustainability; and
- to plan for long term resources including human and financial resources.

In addition, we have in place policies, procedures and practices to promote and maintain compliance in relation to amongst others, the following:

- Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009;
- Whistleblower Protection Act 2010;
- Personal Data Protection Act 2010; and
- Employment Act 1955.

#### 7.18 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

The following is an overview of the relevant laws, regulations and requirements of Malaysia governing the conduct of our Group's business and environmental issue which may materially affect our business operations:

#### (a) Construction Industry Development Board Act 1994 ("CIDB Act 1994")

The CIDB Act 1994 governs the registration of construction personnel as well as skills and competency certification. The CIDB Act 1994 provides that no person shall carry out or complete, undertake to carry out or complete any construction work or hold himself out as a contractor, unless he is registered with CIDB and holds a valid a registration issued by the CIDB under the CIDB Act 1994.

Any person who carries out construction works without being registered with CIDB shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine of not less than RM10,000 but not more than RM100,000.

CBH Maintenance did not have a valid certificate of registration as a CIDB contractor from the date of commencement of its business operation up to 8 May 2024 as we were not aware that a certificate of registration as a CIDB contractor was required for M&E maintenance works. However, CBH Maintenance has not been fined or issued with any notice of non-compliance from CIDB in relation to the non-compliance from its business operation up to 8 May 2024. Based on the enquiry of the Solicitors for our IPO with an officer from CIDB, the officer has provided verbal confirmation that there would not be any legal action taken against CBH Maintenance once the non-compliance has been rectified.

CBH Maintenance has on 8 May 2024 obtained the Grade G3 certificate of registration from CIDB.

As at the LPD, our subsidiaries, CBH Engineering and CBH M&E hold a valid Grade G7 certificate of registration and CBH Maintenance holds a valid Grade G3 certificate of registration issued under the CIDB Act 1994.

# (b) Electricity Supply Act 1990 ("ESA 1990") and the Electricity Regulations 1994 ("Regulations 1994")

The ESA 1990 regulates the electricity supply industry, the supply of electricity at reasonable prices, the licensing of any electrical installation, the control of any electrical installation, plant and equipment with respect to matters relating to the safety of persons and the efficient use of electricity and for purposes connected therewith.

Under the ESA 1990, any licensee who without the express authority from the Energy Commission Malaysia constructs any electrical work outside the area of supply specified in the licence commits an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding RM5,000, and any such unauthorised line or work may, after conviction, be removed by order of the Energy Commission Malaysia, and if such order is not complied with, the reasonable costs of such removal may be recovered from the licensee.

Regulation 75 of the Regulations 1994 provides that no person shall perform or carry out any electrical work unless he holds a valid certificate of registration as an electrical contractor issued under the Regulations 1994. Regulation 76(b) of the Regulations 1994 provides that no certificate of registration as an electrical contractor shall be issued or renewed unless the Energy Commission Malaysia is satisfied that the person employs on a full-time basis such number of wiremen as prescribed in Regulation 78 of Regulations 1994 relevant to the class of electrical contractor to which his application relates.

Pursuant to Regulation 78(2) of the Regulations 1994, an electrical contractor of Class A shall be a person who:

- (i) has employed on a full-time basis at least 3 wiremen with three phase restriction, and nothing in this paragraph prohibits him to be one of the 3 wiremen;
- (ii) has employed on a full-time basis at least 1 wireman with three phase restriction authorised to test an installation, and nothing in this paragraph prohibits the wireman from being one of the 3 wiremen with three phase restriction as provided in (i); and
- (iii) on a full-time basis at least 2 wiremen with single phase restriction, and nothing in this paragraph prohibits him to be one of the 2 wiremen.

Pursuant to Regulation 78(4) of the Regulations 1994, an electrical contractor of Class C shall be a person who:

- (i) has employed on a full-time basis at least 1 wireman with three phase restriction, and nothing in this paragraph prohibits him to be the wireman; and
- (ii) has employed on a full-time basis at least 1 wireman with three phase restriction authorised to test an installation, and nothing in this paragraph prohibits the wireman from being the same person as the wireman with three phase restriction as provided in (i).

As at the LPD, our subsidiaries, CBH Engineering and CBH M&E hold a valid certificate of registration to carry out electrical work as an electrical contractor under Class A, and CBH Maintenance holds a valid certificate of registration to carry out electrical work as an electrical contractor under Class C. The wireman of CBH Engineering, CBH M&E and CBH Maintenance have valid certificates of competency as wireman.

# (c) Employees Provident Fund Act 1991 ("EPF 1991"), Employees Social Security Act 1969 ("ESSA 1969") and Employment Insurance System Act 2017 ("EIS 2017")

The EPF 1991, ESSA 1969 and EIS 2017 provides that wages and fixed allowances payable to employees under his/her employment are subject to EPF, SOCSO and employment insurance system.

Failure to comply with EPF 1991 will result in the employer to be liable to a fine not exceeding RM10,000 and/or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years.

Failure to comply with ESSA 1969 and EIS 2017 will result in the employer to be liable to a fine not exceeding RM10,000 and/or imprisonment not exceeding 2 years.

As at the LPD, our Group complies with the relevant provisions of the EPF 1991, ESSA 1969 and EIS 2017 and has observed and will continue to ensure that we comply with the provisions of the EPF 1991, ESSA 1969 and EIS 2017.

# (d) Income Tax Act 1967 ("ITA 1967")

Section 83(2) of the ITA 1967 provides that where an employer commences to employ an individual who is or is likely to be chargeable to tax in respect of income in respect of gains or profits from the employment, the employer shall not later than one month thereafter give written notice to the director general stating the full name and address of the individual and the terms and date of commencement of the employment ("Form CP22").

Section 83(3) of the ITA 1967 provides that where an employer is about to cease to employ an individual who is or is likely to be chargeable to tax in respect of income in respect of gains or profits from the employment, the employer shall not less than one month before the cessation give written notice thereof to the director general of the cessation of the employment stating the full name and address of the individual and the expected date of cessation ("Form CP22A").

Section 120 of the ITA 1967 provides that any person who without reasonable excuse, fails to give the notice required under Section 83(2) and Section 83(3) of the ITA 1967 shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine of not less than RM200 and not more than RM20,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to both.

Save as disclosed below, as at the LPD, our Group has complied with the ITA 1967:

(i) CBH Engineering, CBH M&E and CBH Maintenance have not submitted to the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia ("IRBM") the Form CP22 as required under Section 83(2) of the ITA 1967 since the respective dates of the incorporation up to 27 May 2024 for the said 3 companies for their employees. CBH Engineering and CBH M&E have also not filed the Form CP22A pursuant to Section 83(3) of the ITA 1967 for their employees who have resigned from CBH Engineering and CBH M&E since the respective dates of the incorporation up to 27 May 2024.

On 12 March 2024, CBH Engineering, CBH M&E and CBH Maintenance have appointed a tax agent to resolve the said non-compliances with IRBM. CBH Engineering and CBH M&E had on 24 May 2024 and 27 May 2024, respectively, submitted the Form CP22 and Form CP22A to the IRBM while CBH Maintenance had on 27 May 2024 submitted the Form CP22 and Form CP22A to the IRBM (collectively, "IRBM Submission").

On 11 July 2024, the IRBM has proposed imposition of compounds for the non-compliances by CBH Maintenance and CBH M&E in the amount of RM1,000.00 and RM2,800.00, respectively. CBH Maintenance and CBH M&E had on 23 September 2024 and 13 September 2024, respectively, paid their respective compounds of RM1,000.00 and RM2,800.00 to the IRBM. As at the LPD, there is no update from the IRBM in regards to the submission for the non-compliances by CBH Engineering.

(ii) CBH Engineering had incorrect payments of withholding tax ("WHT") amounting to RM5,094.66 to the IRBM for the period from 1 January 2021 to 30 April 2024. On 24 May 2024, CBH Engineering informed the IRBM about the incorrect payment of WHT. As at the LPD, CBH Engineering has paid the incorrect payments of RM5,094.66 and late payment penalties of RM1,734.77 to the IRBM.

# (e) Employment Act 1955 ("EA 1955")

The EA 1955 regulates all labour related matters including contracts of service, payment of wages, employment of women, maternity protection, rest days, hours of work, holidays, termination, lay-off and retirement benefits, employment of foreign employees and keeping of registers of employees.

Any person who commits any offence under, or contravenes any provision of the EA 1955, or any regulations, order or other subsidiary legislation whatsoever made thereunder, in respect of which no penalty is provided, shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding RM50,000.00.

As at the LPD, our Group complies with the relevant provisions of the EA 1955 and has observed and will continue to ensure that we comply with the provisions of the EA 1955.

## (f) Goods and Services Tax Act 2014 ("GSTA 2014")

Section 88 of the GST Act 2014 provides that any person who makes an incorrect return by omitting from the return any information; or gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter affecting his own liability to tax or the liability to tax of any other person, commits an offence and shall on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding RM50,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or to both; and to a penalty equal to the amount of tax which has been undercharged or would have been so undercharged if the return or information had been accepted as correct.

The GSTA 2014 was repealed with effect from 1 September 2018, after the Sales Tax Act 2018 came into operation on 1 September 2018.

CBH Engineering has under-declared the Goods and Services Tax ("**GST**") amounting to RM55,874.72 from 1 September 2017 to 31 August 2018. The amount of RM55,874.72 has been settled by CBH Engineering on 14 November 2023. A total sum of RM22,349.89 was imposed on CBH Engineering by Royal Malaysian Customs Department ("**RMCD**") as penalties for the incorrect return. On 26 February 2024, CBH Engineering had lodged an appeal to the RMCD to waive the said penalty imposed. As at the LPD, CBH Engineering is still awaiting the outcome from RMCD.

#### (g) Local Government Act 1976 ("LGA 1976")

Pursuant to Section 102 of the LGA 1976, local authorities are empowered to make, amend and revoke bylaws. Presently, the Group's business activities in Malaysia are carried out in Selangor and as such, we come under the jurisdiction of Shah Alam City Council and Selayang Municipal Council.

(i) The Licensing of Trades, Businesses and Industries (Shah Alam City Council) By-Laws 2007 ("Shah Alam By-Laws") provides that no person shall operate any activity of trade, business and industry or use any place or premise in the local area of Shah Alam for any activity of trade, business and industry; or exhibit any advertisement, without a licence issued by the licensing authority. Any person who contravenes any provisions of the Shah Alam By-Laws commits an offence and shall, on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding RM2,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 1 year or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(ii) The Licensing of Trades, Businesses and Industries (Selayang Municipal Council) By-Laws 2007 ("Selayang By-Laws") provides that no person shall operate any activity of trade, business and industry or use any place or premises in the local area of Selayang for any trade, business, or industry without a license issued by the licensing authority. Any person who contravenes any provisions of the Selayang By-Laws commits an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding RM2,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 1 year or to both.

CBH Engineering's offices located at 12A, 12B, 14, 14A and 14B, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor Darul Ehsan has been operating without a business licence from the date of commencement of business operation at the premises up to 15 May 2024. For clarification, the office located at 12, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor Darul Ehsan has a valid business licence from the date of commencement of business operation. However, the offices located at 12A, 12B, 14, 14A and 14B did not have a business licence until 15 May 2024, as we were not aware that a separate business licence was required for each office at each floor. On 15 May 2024, CBH Engineering has applied for the business licence and on the same date, CBH Engineering has obtained the business licence from Shah Alam City Council.

As at the LPD, our Group holds and maintains valid business and signboard licenses for all its operating business premises.

### (h) Occupational Safety and Health Act 1994 ("OSHA 1994")

OSHA 1994 regulates, among others, the safety, health and welfare of persons at work, protecting others against the risks to safety or health in connection with the activities of the persons at work in various industries.

Under the OSHA 1994, employers must, so far as is practicable, ensure the safety, health and welfare of all the employees at work, in particular:

- (i) the provision and maintenance of plants and systems of work that are, so far as is practicable, safe and without risks to health;
- (ii) the making of arrangements for ensuring, so far as is practicable, safety and absence of risks to health in connection with the use or operation, handling, storage and transport of plant and substances;
- the provision of such information, instruction, training and supervision as is necessary to ensure, so far as is practicable, the safety and health at work of all its employees;
- (iv) so far as is practicable, the maintenance of a place of work that is in a safe condition and without risks to health; and
- (v) the provision and maintenance of a working environment that is, so far as practicable, without risks to health, and adequate facilities for the welfare of employees at work.

Failure to carry out the aforementioned duties shall constitute an offence and the employer is liable to a fine not exceeding RM50,000 or to imprisonment for term not exceeding 2 years or to both. The employer shall also notify the nearest occupational safety and health office of any accident, dangerous occurrence, occupational poisoning or occupational disease which has occurred or is likely to occur at the place of work.

Effective 1 June 2024, Section 29A (1) of the OSHA 1994 provides that the employers shall appoint one of his employees to act as an occupational safety and health coordinator if he employs five or more employees at his place of work. Section 29A(3) of the OSHA 1994 provides that an employer who has appointed a safety and health officer at the place of work shall be deemed to have complied with Section 29A (1) of the OSHA 1994. An employer who contravenes Section 29A (1) of the OSHA 1994 shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding RM50,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to both. As at the LPD, our subsidiary, CBH Engineering has appointed 10 occupational safety and health officers at its place of work.

Since our inception and up to the LPD, our Group has not been issued with any penalties pursuant to the OSHA 1994 and any regulations issued under the OSHA 1994. Our Group has observed and will continue to ensure that we comply with the provisions of the OSHA 1994.

# (i) Service Tax Act 2018 ("STA 2018")

Pursuant to Section 26(4) of the STA 2018, any taxable person who is required to furnish a return under this section shall pay to the director general the amount of service tax due and payable by him in respect of the taxable period to which the return relates not later than the last day on which he is required to furnish the return.

Any taxable person who fails to pay to the director general the amount of service tax due and payable under Section 26(4) of the STA 2018 commits an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding RM50,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or to both.

CBH Engineering was liable to pay an amount of RM13,574.76 to RMCD for the non-remittance of service tax in relation to the imported services provided by the overseas service provider to CBH Engineering from 1 January 2021 to 30 April 2024 and a potential penalty of RM4,510.53. The overseas service provider is an overseas specialist in complex testing and commissioning of data centres and was engaged by our Group following our customer's request to engage a data centre-related specialist for on-site monitoring of the customer's project. On 26 June 2024, CBH Engineering paid the RM13,574.76 to RMCD and no penalty was imposed by the RMCD. Save for the above, our Group confirmed that we have complied with the STA 2018.

# (j) Street, Drainage and Building Act 1974 ("SDBA 1974") and the Selangor Uniform Building By-Laws 1986 ("UBBL 1986")

The SDBA 1974 is enforced by the local authorities of Peninsular Malaysia and it provides for the requirement of having a CCC for the occupation of any building or any part thereof. The CCC shall be issued by a principal submitting person, in accordance with the time, manner and procedure for the issuance thereof as prescribed by this act or any by-laws made thereunder. Principal submitting person is a qualified person who submits building plans to the local authority for approval and includes any other qualified person who takes over the duties and responsibilities of or acts for the first mentioned qualified person.

Pursuant to the UBBL 1986, a temporary permit for a limited period may be issued by the local authority for the erection of a builders' working shed or a store or other shed to be used in connection with building works; the erection of scaffolding on a street; the erection of staging, framework, platform, or superstructure of any kind on a roof abutting a street; and the erection of hoarding on streets.

No person shall occupy or permit to be occupied any building or any part thereof unless a certificate of fitness for occupation, a partial certificate of fitness for occupation or a temporary certificate of fitness for occupation has been issued under the UBBL 1986 for such building and any failure to comply with the UBBL 1986 shall render such person liable to prosecution under the SDBA 1974.

Pursuant to the SDBA 1974, any person who occupies or permits to be occupied any building or any part thereof without a CCC shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding RM250,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 10 years or to both.

CBH Engineering did not have a temporary permit from Shah Alam City Council for erecting 9 partitions and 3 party walls at its offices located at No. 12 & 14, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla, AD 31/AD, Kota Kemuning, Seksyen 31, 40460 Shah Alam, Selangor Darul Ehsan from the date of commencement of business operation at the premises up to 11 April 2023. This was because we were not aware that a temporary permit was required for erections of partitions and party walls. CBH Engineering has applied for the said temporary permit from the Shah Alam City Council and has on 12 April 2023 obtained the said temporary permit from Shah Alam City Council. As at the LPD, our Group holds valid CCC for all our owned and tenanted properties.

#### 7.19 BUSINESS STRATEGIES AND FUTURE PLANS

# 7.19.1We intend to strengthen our internal workforce through the recruitment of qualified employees

Our capacity to undertake M&E engineering projects, to a large extent, depends on the number of direct skilled professionals and workers we are able to recruit. Otherwise, we may have to rely on our subcontractors to perform certain works.

Our qualified and experienced management team who are supported by technically competent engineering personnel have contributed significantly to the growth of our Group. We plan to expand our projects team by recruiting additional personnel to support the growth of our existing business operations and the expected growth in our business. This will also allow us to better manage and control the progress of various larger scale M&E engineering projects undertaken by us. At the same time, it enables us to supervise and monitor the works of our workers and subcontractors at different project sites simultaneously. This will further develop our capacity to undertake more sizeable M&E engineering projects at one time while adhering to the quality and reliability of our projects. Additionally, maintaining and expanding a stable pool of skilled workers will enhance our in-house capability and capacity, thereby providing us with the flexibility to take on more M&E engineering projects by deploying and utilising our own workforce and reducing the need to subcontract the works, which will therefore increase our overall revenue in the future.

In line with our expanded workforce, we also intend to recruit suitably qualified accounts executives and human resource and administration executives to support our growing business operations.

To ensure that our Group continues to perform at a competitive level, we plan to allocate RM3.46 million from the Public Issue to recruit the following categories of employees over 2 years:

Description		No. of pax	Total estimated cost <sup>(1)</sup>
			RM'000
Project managers		6	2,088
Supervisors		5	1,080
Accounts executive		1	144
Human resources and	administrative	1	144
executive			
		Total	3,456

# Note:

(1) The estimated cost for the recruitment of additional engineers and other personnel primarily encompasses salaries, employer's contribution to EPF, SOCSO and employment insurance system, medical expenses, staff benefits, training and development expenses as well as other related expenses for a period of 2 years.

#### 7.19.2We intend to strengthen our financial resources to undertake M&E engineering projects

The number and size of M&E engineering contracts that we can undertake at any point in time depend largely on the availability of our working capital as:

- a portion of our capital is locked up during the duration of a contract to match the bank guarantee issued as performance bond for the project. The amount of performance bond required for each project is generally 5.00% to 10.00% of the total contract sum. As the bank guarantee is usually secured by way of a pledge of fixed deposit to the financial institution, this affects our liquidity for the duration of the bank guarantee. In addition, the fees for the bank guarantee are also paid upfront to the financial institution; and
- during the course of our construction works, there may be instances of mismatch in the timing of our cash flows due to time lags between making payments to our subcontractors and suppliers and receiving payments from our customers.

If we are to expand our business and secure more and larger contracts, we must increase our available financial resources to satisfy the working capital required to undertake our contracts. We have therefore allocated RM77.74 million of the proceeds from the Public Issue for our working capital purposes. By applying a portion of the proceeds from the Public Issue to satisfy the various working capital requirements associated with undertaking contract works, our Group will be in a better position to tender and expand our portfolio in the M&E engineering works.

As part of our future plans, we intend to increase our market share by tendering for more projects with larger contract sums. As at the LPD, we have submitted 22 tenders with a total tender sum of RM559.71 million, which are still pending decision from potential customers. These tendered projects relate to M&E engineering works. These tendered projects, if awarded to us, will further increase our order book.

Moving forward, we will continue to replenish and grow our order book from the M&E engineering works which will further enhance our revenue and increase our market share in the industry.

# 7.20 EMPLOYEES

As at 31 December 2023, we employed a total of 104 employees comprising 68 full time employees and 36 contractual employees, all of whom are Malaysians. The breakdown of our employees by division and their work locations are set out as follows:

Department/ Business function	Full time employees	Contractual employees	Total employees
Directors	3	-	3
Key Senior Management	3	-	3
Finance, Human Resource and Administration <sup>(1)</sup>	12	3	15
Contract and Purchasing <sup>(2)</sup>	11	-	11
Engineering, Design and Drafting	5	2	7
Project <sup>(3)</sup>	34	31	65
Total	68	36	104

Work locations	Full time employees	Contractual employees	Total employees
Klang Valley	58	13	71
Johor	10	23	33
Total	68	36	104

#### Notes:

(1) The breakdown of the Finance, Human Resource ("HR") and Administration department is as follows:

	Full time employees	Contractual employees
Finance:		
Senior finance manager	1	-
Assistant finance manager	1	-
Senior account executive	1	-
Account executive	4	-
HR and Administration:		
Senior HR and administrative manager	-	1
HR and administrative manager	1	-
HR and administrative executive	2	1
Wireman/ Storekeeper/ Driver	2	1

(2) The breakdown of the Contract and Purchasing department is as follows:

	Full time employees	Contractual employees
Contract:		
Contract manager	1	-
Assistant contract manager	1	-
Costing engineer	1	-
Contract executive	1	-
Tender and contract engineer	1	-
Purchasing:		
Senior procurement manager	1	-
Senior purchasing executive	1	-
Senior procurement engineer	1	-
Purchasing executive	2	-
Logistics & site coordinator	1	-

(3) The breakdown of the Project department is as follows:

	Full time employees	Contractual employees
Project managers	6	2
Site managers	3	2
Project engineers	7	7
Safety officers & supervisors	-	6
Site team	18	14

For information purposes, the site team consists of, amongst others, site supervisors, clerk of works, wiremen, chargemen, project admin and document controllers.

As at the LPD, we employed a total of 120 employees comprising 60 full time employees and 60 contractual employees, all of whom are Malaysians. The breakdown of our employees by division and their work locations are set out as follows:

Department/ Business function	Full time employees	Contractual employees	Total employees
Directors	3	-	3
Key Senior Management	3	-	3
Finance, Human Resource and Administration <sup>(1)</sup>	11	4	15
Contract and Purchasing <sup>(2)</sup>	11	3	14
Engineering, Design and Drafting	5	7	12
Project <sup>(3)</sup>	27	46	73
Total	60	60	120

Work locations	Full time employees		
Klang Valley	53	41	94
Johor	7	19	26
Total	60	60	120

#### Notes:

(1) The breakdown of the Finance, HR and Administration department is as follows:

	Full time employees	Contractual employees
Finance:		
Senior finance manager	1	-
Assistant finance manager	1	-
Senior account executive	1	-
Account executive	2	-
HR and Administration:		
Senior HR and administrative manager	1	1
HR and administrative manager	1	-
HR and administrative executive	3	1
Wireman/ Storekeeper/ Driver	1	2

(2) The breakdown of the Contract and Purchasing department is as follows:

	Full time employees	Contractual employees
Contract:		
Contract manager	1	-
Assistant contract manager	1	-
Costing engineer	-	2
Contract executive	1	-
Tender and contract engineer	1	-
Purchasing:		
Senior procurement manager	1	-
Procurement manager	1	-
Purchasing executive	3	-
Logistics & site coordinator	1	-
Logistics & site assistant	-	1
General clerk	1	-

(3) The breakdown of the Project department is as follows:

	Full time employees	Contractual employees
Project managers	6	4
Site managers	2	3
Project engineers	5	14
Safety officers & supervisors	-	11
Site team	14	14

For information purposes, the site team consists of, amongst others, site supervisors, clerk of works, wiremen, chargemen, project admin and document controllers.

As at the LPD, all of our employees are Malaysians. None of our employees belongs to any labour union. During the Financial Years Under Review, FPE 2024 and up to the LPD, we did not experience any strikes or other disruptions due to labour disputes.

The total contractual employees engaged by our Group increased from 36 employees as at 31 December 2023 to 60 employees as at the LPD, primarily attributable to the increase in employees in the Project department to support the higher number of ongoing projects being undertaken by our Group as at the LPD.

We have in place a management succession plan to identify key competencies and requirements of managers and higher ranking personnel, to take positive approach towards addressing talent management to ensure our Group has talent readily available from a capability perspective to undertake leadership positions and to frequently train our middle management to ensure they are well equipped with all the necessary knowledge to succeed at senior management positions in the future in our Group.

# 7.21 MAJOR CUSTOMERS

Our Group's top 5 customers for M&E engineering services for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 are as follows:

#### **FYE 2021**

		Type of		Rever contrib		Length of relationship
No.	Customers	customer	Services provided	RM'000	%	Years <sup>(1)</sup>
1	Customer K	Project owner	M&E engineering services	45,122	66.77	2
2	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	3,887	5.75	20
3	Customer H	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	3,381	5.00	3
4	Intrex Industries Sdn Bhd	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	2,577	3.81	1
5	Customer M	Project owner	M&E engineering services	2,092	3.10	2
			Total	57,059	84.43	

# **FYE 2022**

		Type of		Reve contrib		Length of relationship
No.	Customers	customer	Services provided	RM'000	%	Years <sup>(1)</sup>
1	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	153,597	85.28	21
2	Customer K	Project owner	M&E engineering services	7,117	3.95	3
3	TCS Construction Sdn Bhd	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	5,563	3.09	3
4	Customer G	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	4,672	2.59	7
5	Customer H	Main contractor	M&E engineering services	2,156	1.20	4
			Total	173,105	96.11	

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

#### **FYE 2023**

		Type of			Rever contrib		Length of relationship
No.	Customers	customer	Services	s provided	RM'000	%	Years <sup>(1)</sup>
1	Customer E Group	Project owner	M&E services	engineering	79,428	38.19	2
2	Customer D	Project owner	M&E services	engineering	55,206	26.55	1
3	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Main contractor	M&E services	engineering	25,873	12.44	22
4	Customer B	Main contractor	M&E services	engineering	15,595	7.50	1
5	Customer G	Main contractor	M&E services	engineering	5,055	2.43	8
				Total	181,157	87.11	

# **FPE 2024**

		Type of			Revenue contribution		Length of relationship
No.	Customers	customer	Services	s provided	RM'000	%	Years <sup>(1)</sup>
1	Customer D	Project owner	M&E services	engineering	89,125	50.01	2
2	Customer E Group	Project owner	M&E services	engineering	50,844	28.53	3
3	Customer B	Main contractor	M&E services	engineering	25,284	14.19	2
4	Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Main contractor	M&E services	engineering	6,948	3.90	23
5	Customer N	Main contractor	M&E services	engineering	909	0.51	2
				Total	173,110	97.14	

#### Note:

(1) Length of relationship is calculated at each of the respective FYEs and FPE.

All of our customers are based in Malaysia. Revenue from our top 5 customers collectively comprised 84.43%, 96.11%, 87.11% and 97.14% of our revenue for the FYE 2021, FYE 2022, FYE 2023 and FPE 2024, respectively.

#### Commentary on dependency on certain customers

# (1) <u>Takenaka (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd ("**Takenaka**")</u>:

Takenaka has been our customer for 23 years as at FPE 2024 with its revenue contribution accounted for 5.75% (RM3.89 million), 85.28% (RM153.59 million), 12.44% (RM25.87 million) and 3.90% (RM6.95 million) of our total revenue for the FYE 2021, FYE 2022, FYE 2023 and FPE 2024, respectively.

Notwithstanding the above, our Group does not consider itself to be dependent on Takenaka for the following reasons:

(i) the revenue from Takenaka has reduced significantly from 85.28% in the FYE 2022 to 12.44% in the FYE 2023 and 3.90% in FPE 2024;

- (ii) our Group does not have any long-term agreements with Takenaka;
- (iii) our Group has secured 8 projects from 6 new customers in the FYE 2023, out of which 2 (i.e., Customer B and Customer D) became our top 5 major customers in FYE 2023. In addition, we secured 1 project from Customer E Group in FYE 2023 which subsequently became our largest customer in FYE 2023; and
- (iv) there was an increase in total revenue for FYE 2023 despite the significant decrease in revenue contribution by Takenaka during the same period.

This non-dependency is evident in our financial performance for the FYE 2023 and FPE 2024, where the contribution from Takenaka reduced from 85.28% in FYE 2022 to 12.44% in FYE 2023 and 3.90% in FPE 2024. The collective contribution from the other top 5 major customers excluding Takenaka increased from 10.83% in FYE 2022 to 74.67% in FYE 2023 and 93.24% in FPE 2024.

In the event we fail to secure projects from Takenaka, it would not adversely affect our financial performance and operating results as we can replace the contracts secured from Takenaka with other projects from other customers.

# (2) <u>Customer B, Customer D and Customer E Group</u>:

Notwithstanding that Customers B, D and E Group have contributed 38.19%, 26.55% and 7.50% of our total revenue for the FYE 2023 and 14.19%, 50.01% and 28.53% of our total revenue for the FPE 2024, our Group does not consider itself to be dependent on them for reasons stated below:

- (i) they are newly-acquired customers of our Group in which the years of relationship with them have not exceeded 3 years. Additionally, in relation to Customer E Group, the revenue contribution during the FYE 2022 was approximately RM0.15 million which represented 0.09% of the total revenue for FYE 2022. Customers B and D did not contribute to the revenue of our Group for the FYE 2022; and
- (ii) our Group does not have any long-term arrangements with any of them.

The composition of our top 5 customers varies from year to year depending on the value of contracts secured which is determined by the type and nature of projects undertaken, complexity of the projects and the timing of the work-in-progress claims given the nature of our business being conducted on a contract basis.

The contracts that we enter into with our customers typically range between 12 months to 24 months, depending on the scope of services in which we have been engaged to perform.

We may not secure similar contracts in terms of size and scope or with the same customers every year. Apart from our top 5 customers, our Group has also been securing contracts from different customers who have also increasingly contributed to our Group's revenue. We continuously diversify our customer base to replenish our order book. However, this does not preclude our Group to tender for new contracts from our existing major customers should the opportunities arise.

Our Group had 30, 40, 41 and 45 customers during FYE 2021, FYE 2022, FYE 2023 and FPE 2024, respectively.

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

# 7.22 MAJOR SUPPLIERS/ SUBCONTRACTORS

Our Group's top 5 suppliers/ subcontractors for the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024 are as follows:

# **FYE 2021**

	Suppliers /	Materials / services	Purchases / s contribut	Length of relationship <sup>(1)</sup>	
No.	subcontractors	procured	RM'000	%	(years)
1	Hitachi Energy Malaysia Sdn Bhd	High voltage equipment	10,226	20.25	2
2	Universal Cable (M) Berhad	Power cables	4,682	9.27	1
3	Supplier A	High voltage equipment	4,313	8.54	5
4	CG Mega Bina Sdn Bhd	Subcontractor	3,232	6.40	2
5	Supplier B	Cable support system	2,525	5.00	1
		Total	24,978	49.46	•

# **FYE 2022**

Suppliers /		Materials / services		Purchases / services contribution		
No.	subcontractors	procured	RM'000	%	(years)	
1	Hitachi Energy Malaysia Sdn Bhd	High voltage equipment	22,109	16.90	3	
2	Olympic Cable Company Sdn Bhd	Power cables	13,477	10.30	8	
3	Telewiring Electrical Engineering Sdn Bhd	Subcontractor	12,212	9.34	8	
4	Ei Power Technologies Sdn Bhd	Cable support system	7,418	5.67	7	
5	Universal Cable (M) Berhad	Power cables	6,529	4.79	2	
		Tota	61,475	47.00		

# **FYE 2023**

	Suppliers /	Materials / services	Purchases / s contribut		Length of relationship <sup>(1)</sup>
No.	subcontractors	procured	RM'000	%	(years)
1	Olympic Cable Company Sdn Bhd	Power cables	21,650	16.64	9
2	Add Value Tradeline Sdn Bhd	High voltage equipment	16,994	13.06	1
3	Telewiring Electrical Engineering Sdn Bhd	Subcontractor	5,851	4.50	9
4	Brownfield Sdn Bhd	Control and relay panels	4,905	3.77	2
5	Supplier C	Switchgear	4,764	3.66	7
		Total	54,164	41.63	

#### **FPE 2024**

Suppliers /		Materials / services	Purchases / contribu	Length of relationship <sup>(1)</sup>	
No.	subcontractors	procured	RM'000	%	(years)
1	Add Value Tradeline Sdn Bhd	High voltage equipment	34,039	32.08	2
2	GCG Electrical Engineering Sdn Bhd	Subcontractor	7,981	7.52	5
3	Brownfield Sdn Bhd	Control and relay panels	6,424	6.05	4
4	CB Setia Construction Sdn Bhd	Subcontractor	5,998	5.65	2
5	Olympic Cable Company Sdn Bhd	Power cables	4,907	4.62	10
		Total	59,349	55.92	

#### Note:

(1) Length of relationship is calculated at each of the respective FYEs and FPE.

Our top 5 suppliers/ subcontractors contributed to 49.46%, 47.00%, 41.63% and 55.92% of our total purchases and subcontractors' fee for FYE 2021, FYE 2022, FYE 2023 and FPE 2024 respectively.

We do not have any long-term agreements or arrangements with any of our suppliers and subcontractors as this allows us to have the flexibility to source for quality materials and services at competitive prices. During the Financial Years Under Review and FPE 2024, we have not faced any material supply or service disruptions or delays.

We procure various items, including high voltage equipment, power cables, cable support systems, low voltage equipment, switchgears, public address and closed-circuit television system, control and relay panel as well as containerised substation from our top 5 suppliers. We have an internal approved list of suppliers and subcontractors. As at the LPD, our internal approved list comprises 178 suppliers of materials and 54 subcontractors of services.

Our Group has established long-standing business relationships with our suppliers and subcontractors to ensure minimal disruptions to our supply chain and business operations. The equipment and services that our Group procures from our top 5 suppliers/ subcontractors are readily available from other suppliers and subcontractors.

We are of the view that our Group is not dependent on any supplier or subcontractor, as there are others in the local market with similar quality of materials and services that we require.

[The rest of this page is intentionally left blank]

# INDEPENDENT MARKET RESEARCH REPORT



PROVIDENCE STRATEGIC PARTNERS SDN BHD (1238910-A)
67-1, Block D, Jaya One, Jalan Prof Diraja Ungku Aziz, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia.
T: +603 7625 1769

4 December 2024

The Board of Directors **CBH ENGINEERING HOLDING BERHAD**No. 12, Jalan Anggerik Vanilla AD 31/AD

Kota Kemuning

40460 Shah Alam

Selangor

Malaysia.

Dear Sirs,

Independent Market Research Report on the Outlook of the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Industry in Malaysia in conjunction with the Listing of CBH ENGINEERING HOLDING BERHAD on the ACE Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad

PROVIDENCE STRATEGIC PARTNERS SDN BHD ("**PROVIDENCE**") has prepared this independent market research report on the Outlook of the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Industry in Malaysia for inclusion in the Prospectus of CBH ENGINEERING HOLDING BERHAD.

PROVIDENCE has taken prudent measures to ensure reporting accuracy and completeness by adopting an independent and objective view of these industries within the confines of secondary statistics, primary research and evolving industry dynamics.

No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, published, distributed, transmitted or passed, in whole or in part, without the prior express written consent of PROVIDENCE.

For and on behalf of PROVIDENCE:

ELIZABETH DHOSS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### About PROVIDENCE STRATEGIC PARTNERS SDN BHD:

PROVIDENCE is an independent research and consulting firm based in Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia. Since our inception in 2017, PROVIDENCE has been involved in the preparation of independent market research reports for capital market exercises. Our reports aim to provide an independent assessment of industry dynamics, encompassing aspects such as industry performance, demand and supply conditions, competitive landscape and government regulations.

# About ELIZABETH DHOSS:

Elizabeth Dhoss is the Executive Director of PROVIDENCE. She has more than 10 years of experience in market research for capital market exercises. Elizabeth Dhoss holds a Bachelor of Business Administration from the University of Malaya, Malaysia.



# 1 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY IN MALAYSIA

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

Engineering is the field or discipline, practice, profession and art that relates to the development, acquisition and application of technical, scientific and mathematical knowledge about the understanding, design, development, invention, innovation and use of materials, machines, structures, systems and processes for specific purposes. This report focuses on the mechanical and electrical ("M&E") engineering sub-fields whereby:

- Mechanical engineering relates to the theory and application of physical or mechanical systems. It comprises the design, manufacture, and operation of a wide range of mechanical components, devices, and systems. Many mechanical engineers are involved in the design and production of machines to lighten the burden of human work while others practice in the areas of air conditioning and mechanical ventilation ("ACMV"), automotive, manufacturing, and refrigeration engineering; and
- Electrical engineering relates to the theory and application of electrical systems. It is the field of engineering that focuses on the study and application of electricity and electromagnetism. The discipline of electrical engineering includes the subjects of power generation and distribution, electric circuits, transformers, motors, electromagnetic and associated devices. In a broad perspective, electrical engineering deals with larger scale systems of electricity, power transmission and distribution systems and energy.

M&E engineering is required to support the residential, commercial and industrial properties sector.

CBH Engineering Holding Berhad is principally an electrical engineering service provider and specialises in electricity supply distribution systems, where it undertakes the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning, maintenance and servicing of high voltage, medium voltage, low voltage and extra low voltage electrical systems. CBH Engineering Holding Berhad also undertakes mechanical engineering works for building systems, where this relates to the design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance and servicing of building systems such as ACMV systems, fire protection systems, plumbing and sanitary systems as well as renewable energy systems.

#### 1.2 INDUSTRY SIZE AND GROWTH

The M&E engineering industry in Malaysia, measured in terms of value of M&E engineering works done, increased from RM3.9 billion in 2019 to RM7.3 billion in 2023 at a compound annual growth rate ("CAGR") of 17.0%. From this, electrical engineering works increased from RM1.8 billion to RM3.7 billion at a CAGR of 19.7% while mechanical engineering works increased from RM2.1 billion to RM3.6 billion at a CAGR of 14.4%.

M&E engineering is a specialised construction work that is performed during the erection, reconstruction, renovation, retrofit or upgrade of buildings or

#### M&E engineering industry in Malaysia 8 R M 6 Industry size ( billion) 4 2 4.0 3.9 5.8 7.3 3.9 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023

Source: Department of Statistics Malaysia, PROVIDENCE analysis

structures, and entails the design, installation, commissioning and maintenance of M&E systems such as heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems; water supply and sanitation; fire protection systems; escalators and lifts, electrical systems such as electricity transmission and distribution systems; communications and information technology networks; lighting systems; security and alarm systems; and process utilities such as steam, industrial gases and corresponding infrastructure.

PROVIDENCE projects the value of M&E engineering to rise from RM7.3 billion in 2023 to RM10.6 billion in 2026 at a CAGR of 13.2%. The growth in M&E engineering will be supported by the:

- growth in the residential and commercial property markets which supports demand for M&E engineering services;
- growth in end user industries which drives demand for M&E engineering services;
- foreign investment and domestic investment growths which support investments in M&E engineering services; and
- increased outsourcing and relocation of electrical and electronics ("E&E") manufacturing activities to Southeast Asia.

1



#### 1.3 DEMAND CONDITIONS: KEY GROWTH DRIVERS

# Growth in the residential and commercial property markets supports demand for M&E engineering services

Between 2018 and 2023, residential, commercial and industrial property transactions rose from RM113.2 billion to RM163.1 billion at a CAGR of 7.6%. From this, residential property transactions rose from RM68.7 billion to RM100.9 billion at a CAGR of 8.0% while commercial property transactions rose from RM29.5 billion to RM38.3 billion at a CAGR of 5.4% and industrial property transactions rose from RM15.0 billion to RM23.9 billion at a CAGR of 9.8%.

In 2020, all economic sectors registered a contraction in growth. While the COVID-19 pandemic containment measures aided Malaysia's efforts to rein in the outbreak, the tighter operating procedures (such as operating hours, capacity limit on premise, activity restrictions), mobility restrictions and supply-chain disruptions affected economic activity. Additionally, most industries also faced weaker demand conditions both domestically and externally, which further weighed on production and business activities. As a result, residential and commercial property transactions were affected in 2020.

In 2021, the property market in Malaysia began showing signs of recovery, mainly supported by the implementation of various Government stimulus under Pelan Jana Semula Ekonomi Negara (PENJANA) and Prihatin Rakyat Economic Stimulus Package (PRIHATIN), as well as measures under Budget 2021 which sustained consumer confidence and spending.

Growth in the property market in 2022 was supported by the implementation of various Government initiatives and assistance, improving labour market conditions and higher tourist arrivals. Several initiatives which outlined under Budget 2022 contributed to improving property market activities lifting the imposition of Real Property Gains Tax on the disposal of properties in the 6<sup>th</sup> year onwards by Malaysian citizens, permanent residents and other than companies, as well as guarantees of up to RM2.0 billion to banks via Skim Jaminan Kredit Perumahan in assisting gig works, small entrepreneurs and farmers in obtaining home financing.

In particular, the reopening of Malaysia's international borders on 1 April 2022 was a turning point for Malaysia's tourism sector which began welcoming back international tourists after two years of closure. The border reopening has revitalised Malaysia's tourism sector and encouraged investments in the upgrading, refurbishment and construction of hotels, retail as well as food and beverage ("F&B") premises, which ultimately has driven demand for M&E engineering services and green building solutions.

In 2023, growth in the property market was supported by the implementation of various Government initiatives and assistance and improving labour market conditions. The initiatives under Budget 2023 that contributed to boosting property market include:

- full stamp duty exemption on instrument of transfer and loan agreement for the purchase of the first residential home priced up to RM500,000 by Malaysia citizens remains until 31 December 2025;
- increase of stamp duty remission from 50% to 75% for the purchase of the first residential properties priced between RM500,000 to RM1.0 million by Malaysian citizens and applicable for sale and purchase agreements executed until 31 December 2023;
- full stamp duty exemption up to RM1.0 million and 50% stamp duty remission for the remaining balance on transfers of property by way of love and affection between family members (father to child and grandfather to grandson);
- allocation of RM460.2 million for the building of new homes and home renovations in rural areas;
- allocation of RM389.5 million channelled to the People's Housing Programme;
- allocation of RM358 million for the construction of affordable homes under Rumah Mesra Rakyat programme by Syarikat Perumahan Negara Berhad;
- allocation of RM462.0 million for the construction of 23,000 houses under Projek Perumahan Awam Malaysia; and
- increase in guarantees of up to RM5.0 billion via Skim Jaminan Kredit Perumahan in assisting gig workers such as e-hailing workers in obtaining home financing up to RM500,000.

According to the Central Bank of Malaysia, Malaysia's economy is projected to grow between 4.0% - 5.0% in 2024, underpinned by continued expansion in domestic demand and improvement in external demand. Growth will be driven by resilient domestic expenditure, with additional support from the expected recovery in exports. Tourism is expected to improve further, while the implementation of new and ongoing multi-year projects by both the private and public sectors would support investment activity.

The property market is expected to continue its growth momentum supported by the various initiatives outlined by the Government of Malaysia under the revised Budget 2024 and the recently announced Budget 2025 which



aim to encourage home ownership as well as achieve inclusive and sustainable economic growth in Malaysia. This is expected to bode well for the M&E engineering industry in Malaysia.

#### 200 163.1 148.1 /alue of property transactions (RM billion) 23.9 150 121.8 116.2 21.2 113.2 98.2 38.3 17.0 14.8 15.0 32.6 100 27.9 12.8 19.5 29.0 29.5 50 68.7 72.4 65.9 76.9 94.3 100.9 0 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Residential Industrial

# Residential, commercial and industrial property transactions in Malaysia

Source: National Property Information Centre (NAPIC), PROVIDENCE analysis

#### Growth in end user industries drives demand for M&E engineering services

The growth in the following end user industries bode well for the demand for M&E engineering services in relation to the design, installation, maintenance and servicing of M&E equipment and systems for continued business operations:

#### Foodservice industry

The F&B industry consists of the retail and wholesale sales of F&B products by industry players that produce F&B products. Companies in the F&B industry process raw materials into F&B products, package and distribute them through various distribution channels to both individual customers and commercial establishments. The food service industry encompasses activities involved in preparing and serving F&B to people consuming food away from home. This includes all types of restaurants, institutional food operations at locations such as schools and hospitals, as well as other specialty vendors such as food truck operators and catering businesses.

The retail sales of F&B through foodservice channels in terms of sales value rose from RM31.1 billion in 2019 to RM44.9 billion in 2023 at a CAGR of 9.6%. In 2020, arising from the COVID-19 pandemic, at-home consumption of F&B increased while out-of-home consumption was severely affected by the containment measures and operating capacity restrictions imposed by the Government of Malaysia to curb the spread of the virus. Food delivery began gaining momentum in 2020 as the foodservice industry adapted to cope with pandemic-related restrictions and movement controls.

The foodservice sector began showing recovery in the last quarter of 2021 as more consumers resumed dining-in. This recovery comes after a long period of decline in 2020 and the early part of 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic which saw the imposition of containment measures and operating restrictions to curb the spread of the virus. By the last quarter of 2021, F&B outlets were allowed to open for business with normal operation hours, while diners returned to physical premises while observing social distancing rules. As a result, the sales value of wholesale trade of F&B as well as sale of F&B through retail and foodservice channels registered a year-on-year growth rate of 3.2% (2020: -7.1%), nonetheless the sales of F&B through foodservice channels experienced a year-on-year contraction of 10.0% (2020: -21.6%).

The return to normal business with the reopening of international borders on 1 April 2022 and the transition to the endemic phase of the COVID-19 outbreak has supported retail spending as it boosts human traffic at shopping malls. Several malls have begun strengthening their F&B lineup with new tenants. The introduction of new eateries and lifestyle retail concepts aim to position shopping malls as a meeting destination for shoppers to socialise. Selected shopping malls in the Klang Valley are also transforming their properties, with more retail operators remodelling their retail spaces into F&B outlets.

#### Semiconductor and electronics industry

The semiconductor and electronics industry encompasses the manufacturing and sales of semiconductor and electronics products, where manufacturers require cleanrooms in their production processes and plantrooms to house the factory's mechanical and electrical equipment. Semiconductors are manufactured products that are easily affected by pollutants and airborne particles, and thus are manufactured in cleanrooms where parameters such as temperature, humidity, airflow, vibration, lighting and airborne particles are controlled to maintain high air quality standards and optimising productivity. Plantrooms in semiconductor and electronics factories house critical mechanical and electrical equipment.



Thus, semiconductor and electronics manufacturing firms require mechanical and electrical engineering for critical facilities to support production operations. Between 2015 and 2023, the global semiconductor and electronics industry size, in terms of sales, has been increasing from USD335.2 billion (RM1.3 trillion) to USD526.8 billion (RM2.4 trillion), registering a CAGR of 5.8%.<sup>1, 2</sup> The rising worldwide demand for semiconductor and electronics products has been largely driven by:

- the technological revolution with 5G adoption and the emergence of internet of things ("IoT"), artificial intelligence and big data analytics, which have resulted in the emergence of new final electronic products. New final electronic products that have been introduced to the market as a result of these technologies include smart factories (where machinery, equipment and tools are fully interconnected), autonomous cars (which are self-driving or driverless cars) and smart home devices (such as smart lighting, door locks and home appliances). This technological revolution of semiconductor and electronic products is expected to continue driving new developments in the semiconductor and electronics industry to produce more advanced semiconductor and electronic products in terms of performance, capacity and technology; and
- rapid technological advancements which have led to continuous introductions of new product innovations and advancements. Final electronic products, especially consumer electronic products, are subject to relatively shorter product lifecycles, given that consumers are highly receptive to new product innovations and advancements.

Increasingly, multinational semiconductor and electronics companies (comprising outsourced semiconductor assembly and test as well as electronic manufacturing service providers) have been relocating their manufacturing facilities to countries in Southeast Asia such as Malaysia. This is due to the lower operating costs and/or availability of talent; established local ecosystem of electronics manufacturing machinery, equipment, tools and supplies; as well as growing demand for final electronic products in these countries. Further, there are also new semiconductor chip assembly and test facilities being set up in Southeast Asia in order to alleviate the present semiconductor chip shortage. Southeast Asia also stands to benefit from the trade war between the United States of America ("United States") and the People's Republic of China ("China") which has led to more multinational semiconductor and electronics companies setting up or expanding their operations in Southeast Asian countries.

Such expansions include that of Intel Corporation that announced in December 2021 of its intention to invest approximately USD7.0 billion (approximately RM30.0 billion) over the next decade in an advanced 3D chip packaging and testing factory in Pulau Pinang as well as a chip assembly and testing factory in Kulim, Kedah;<sup>3</sup> and Infineon Technologies AG which will be investing over EUR2.0 billion (approximately RM9.5 billion) to expand its operations in Malaysia by 2024.<sup>4</sup> In 2023, Infineon Technologies AG further announced plans to build a 200 millimetre (mm) silicon carbide power fab in its Kulim factory and will invest additionally up to EUR5.0 billion (approximately RM25.4 billion) over the next five years in Kulim for the second phase of the factory's construction.<sup>5</sup> In particular, exports of semiconductor and electronics products from Malaysia grew from RM277.9 billion in 2015 to RM575.5 billion in 2023 at a CAGR of 9.5%.<sup>6</sup>

However, the Russia-Ukraine war which began in February 2022 could lead to a shortage in microchips globally if the war prolongs. Both Russia and Ukraine are key suppliers of palladium and neon, which are raw materials used in microchip manufacturing. While foundries have stocked up on these materials, a prolonged war could affect the supply of microchips globally which would consequently have an adverse impact on the manufacturing of new final electronic products, which could affect demand for automated manufacturing solutions. Despite this, the semiconductor and electronics industry is still expected to witness growth driven by factors identified above.

#### Telecommunications industry

Telecommunications refers to the electronic transmission of data, in the form of audio, visual and text, over a distance. The transmission of such data enables the internet or broadband as well as mobile calls. The global mobile broadband penetration rate has grown from 44.6% in 2015 to 87.4% in 2023. The growth of the telecommunications industry will continue to be driven by the following factors:

Increased demand for broadband services

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Semiconductor Industry Association

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Exchange rates from USD to RM in 2015 at USD1 = RM3.9064 and 2023 at USD1 = RM4.5915. Sourced from the Central Bank of Malaysia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Intel is building its largest 3D chip packaging facility in Malaysia, Malaysian Investment Development Authority ("MIDA"), 24 August 2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Infineon to boost Kulim capacity, The Star, 18 February 2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Infineon to Build the World's Largest 200mm SiC Power Fab in Kulim, Malaysia, MIDA, 3 August 2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Malaysia External Trade Development Corporation (MATRADE), PROVIDENCE analysis



In 2023, there were approximately 7.0 billion internet users globally compared to the 3.0 billion Internet users globally in 2015. The growth was likely driven by the introduction of new devices which utilise the internet into the market, such as smart televisions, television streaming boxes, game consoles and smartwatches.

#### Advancement of telecommunications technology to 5G

The advancement of telecommunications technology to 5G is expected to become the standard technology for mobile communications. This is due to the advantages of 5G such as higher reliability, speed and connectivity, allowing faster data sharing as data can be transmitted at a faster rate (exceeding 10 gigabytes per second) relative to 4G technology. 5G has led to the emergence of IoT, artificial intelligence and big data for businesses, as well as new final electronic products such as smart home devices, smart factories and autonomous cars. Thus, the adoption of these new technologies in both consumer and business premises is expected to drive the usage of broadband services as user experience improves and networks become more reliable and interconnected.

# Affordability of mobile services

Over the years, the increased accessibility to mobile devices has led to greater affordability of mobile services. Subscription to mobile services, including both cellular and broadband data, has become more affordable globally. Between 2015 and 2022, the global median price for mobile broadband data has decreased from USD12.0 to USD7.4, while median price for mobile cellular has also dropped from USD10.9 to USD6.2.8 In view of more affordable mobile services globally, the usage of internet-enabled applications is expected to continue to grow, thus benefiting the telecommunications industry.

Growth in demand in the telecommunications industry is expected to bode well for M&E engineering providers as telecommunication device manufacturers seek greenfield investments for capacity expansion or upgrades or retrofitting of existing plants.

#### Data centre industry

Data centres are a critical digital enabler. The development of digital infrastructures, such as data centres, are central to enabling 5G applications. Due to a growth of cloud computing, demand for data centres is growing significantly and Malaysia is fast becoming a hub. The data centre colocation market in Malaysia has been witnessing very steady growth due to the increasing volume of data generated and the increased usage of internet-based services. The use of the internet in commerce, social media, entertainment and cloud adoptions has become more extended during the COVID-19 lockdowns. The pandemic has accelerated the migration towards cloud infrastructure as organisations look for business agility and growth in digital services.

Data centre development in Malaysia has predominantly taken place in Cyberjaya, Selangor, as well as Sedenak Tech Park, Nusajaya Tech Park and YTL Green Data Centre Park in Johor. Cyberjaya has been a primary location for data centre development in Malaysia due to its proximity to Kuala Lumpur. Malaysia's data centre market has witnessed investments in recent times, partly attributable to the increasing adoption of technology by local businesses, especially small and medium enterprises ("**SMEs**").

In February 2021, the Government of Malaysia announced conditional approvals to four cloud service providers, namely Microsoft, Google, Amazon and Telekom Malaysia, to build and manage hyper-scale data centres and cloud services, thus improving digital infrastructure in the country. These cloud service providers are expected to invest between RM12.0 billion and RM15.0 billion over the next five years.

Further in 2021, Microsoft Corp announced plans to establish its first data centre in Malaysia to deliver cloud services locally. Subsequently in the same year, NASDAQ listed Chindata Group Holdings Ltd announced the construction of its fourth hyperscale data centre in Johor with an investment value of about RM2.5 billion over a five-year period. Malaysia has also attracted Hong Kong-listed GDS Holdings Ltd, which broke ground in Johor in April 2022 for the development of a data centre with a total investment value of RM1.38 billion. Google Inc also announced plans to include Malaysia as its new Google Cloud region, an investment that will involve a data centre. YTL Power International Bhd, through its subsidiary, YTL Data Center Holdings Pte Ltd, announced investments of RM1.5 billion for the first phase of the YTL Green Data Centre Park in Johor. During the year, Japan-listed Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp also announced plans to invest over USD50.0 million (RM227.0 million) for its sixth data centre in Cyberjaya.9

In 2022, Google Inc announced plans to include Malaysia as its new Google Cloud region, an investment that will involve a data centre. Further in November 2023, Google Inc announced a strategic collaboration with the Government of Malaysia to invest in Malaysia's digital competitiveness, including infrastructure and artificial intelligence innovation programmes. These initiatives are built on Google Inc's investments in Malaysia over the last 12 years. In 2022 alone, Google Inc's products and programmes had supported more

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> International Telecommunication Union. Latest available statistics as at 4 December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Data centre investments – good or bad for Malaysia, MIDA, 17 September 2022



than 47,900 jobs and also contributed, directly and indirectly, an estimated USD2.8 billion in economic benefits to local businesses. Further in 2024, Google Inc committed USD2.0 billion (approximately RM9.4 billion) in Malaysia, including the development of its first Google data centre and Google Cloud region to meet the growing demand for cloud services locally and around the world, as well as artificial intelligence (Al) literacy programmes for students and educator. The data centre will power its popular digital services such as Search, Maps and Workspace, that people and organisations worldwide use on a daily basis.<sup>10</sup>

Further, the Malaysia Digital Economy Blueprint aims to provide access to extensive and high quality digital infrastructure, such as broadband, data centres and submarine cable landing stations, which allow for the generation, flow, exchange, consumption and storage of data as well as enable people to participate in the digital economy. Under Budget 2022, the Digital Ecosystem Acceleration ("DESAC") scheme was also introduced to strengthen the digital ecosystem in Malaysia. DESAC encourages investments by digital technology providers involved in providing digital services based on Industrial Revolution 4.0 and digitalisation technology related to manufacturing and manufacturing-related services, as well as digital infrastructure providers that provide infrastructure such as data centres and submarine cables. Under Budget 2023, the Government of Malaysia will ensure that more data centres can be set up in Malaysia by providing suitable tax incentives, security infrastructure, green energy facilities, and locations for these centres.

Several factors support Malaysia's position as a potential leading data centre market globally including the country's being an existing regional hub for manufacturing, logistics and big data analytics; low electricity tariffs; adequate and affordable water supply for the cooling of data centres; tax incentives of up to five years by the Government of Malaysia; high literacy rates; free of natural disasters; and ample land supply at attractive prices.

The growth of Malaysia's data centre market will bode well for industry players that offer M&E engineering services.

#### Foreign investment and domestic investment growth support investments in M&E engineering services

Malaysia recorded a total of RM329.5 billion worth of approved investments in the manufacturing, services and primary sectors in 2023 across 5,101 projects. From the total investments approved, foreign investments accounted for RM188.4 billion or 57.2%, with domestic investments accounting for RM141.1 billion or 42.8%.

The services sector accounted for the largest share of the total investments in 2023, amounting to RM168.4 billion (51.1%), followed by the manufacturing sector with RM152.0 billion (46.1%) and the primary sector with RM9.1 billion (2.8%). While foreign investments lead the approved investments in the manufacturing sector, investments from local companies dominated in the services and primary sectors. Malaysia's services sector saw an increase of 9.4% in approved investments from 2022 (2022: RM154.0 billion). During the year, the services sector included the information and communications (RM63.7 billion), real estate (RM61.0 billion), utilities (RM11.1 billion), distributive trade (RM11.1 billion) and support services (RM10.5 billion) which made up 93.5% of total approved investments for the services sector in 2023.11

Malaysia aims to attract quality investments, as this will be key in driving a more sustainable economic recovery for Malaysia and to achieve its aspirations of becoming a high-income nation. Foreign investment and domestic investment are important contributors to the country's economic growth and the Government of Malaysia has been proactive in encouraging growth based on productivity, innovation and shared prosperity in order for wages to continue rising. Foreign investment also plays an important role in supporting Malaysia's move to become a high-income technology-based economy.

As such, investments in new built commercial and industrial properties and its supporting infrastructure are crucial to support the investment prospects of Malaysia for foreign investors. Such investments are expected to benefit industry players offering M&E engineering services.

# Increased outsourcing and relocation of E&E manufacturing activities to Southeast Asia

The established local ecosystem of electronics manufacturing machinery, equipment, tools and supplies, growing demand for final electronic products, availability of local talents, and lower operating costs are key factors for global electronics, brand owners and foundries to relocate and outsource their operations in the region.

The United States-China trade war, which started in 2018, caused the imposition of tariffs and trade barriers on products/services originating from companies based in both countries. This has restricted trading activities between the United States and China, thus benefiting countries in Southeast Asia as global electronics, brand

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Google to invest RM9.4 bln in Malaysia, develop data centre, cloud region, MIDA, 30 May 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Malaysia Performance Investment Report 2023, MIDA



owners and foundries began to shift their production from China to Southeast Asia or purchase more electronics and semiconductor products from this region in order to circumvent these tariffs.

Further, Malaysia's Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry ("MITI") has also been proactively positioning Malaysia as a viable automotive hub by providing strong government policy support focusing on higher-value automotive components as a well-established E&E industry through the National Automotive Policy.

This has been the catalyst in attracting E&E manufacturing firms to consider Malaysia as their regional base. The increased outsourcing and relocation of E&E manufacturing activities to Southeast Asia will support demand for M&E engineering services for E&E manufacturing firms.

#### 1.4 INDUSTRY DYNAMICS

#### Dependency on imports

The M&E engineering industry in Malaysia has a certain degree of dependency on the imports of M&E materials and components such as steel and copper. While M&E construction materials and components are subject to certain levels of imports, M&E engineering services are provided primarily by local M&E engineering firms, with the exception of selected large projects where foreign companies may be involved.

#### Industry challenges

M&E engineering activities are exposed to risks such as project delays, poor quality of work and on-site accidents that have consequences on the industry and its stakeholders. These risks lead to customer and/or public complaints, loss of reputation and revenue. Project delays typically lead to increased overheads and cost overruns. Increased overheads affect the ability of industry players to complete projects on time as a result of financial shortages or budget overruns, and loss of opportunity if resources have been committed to a delayed project.

In 2020, the construction industry faced the COVID-19 pandemic which resulted in reduced work capacity to comply with containment measures, labour shortages due to international border closures, supply chain disruptions and site shutdowns. This resulted in many industry players experiencing cash flow issues, as well as being exposed to liquidated damages and termination.

Oher factors such as the oversupply of properties and economic downturn may also lead to a slowdown in construction and property development activities, thereby affecting demand for M&E engineering services. A total of 25,816 overhang residential units worth RM17.68 billion was recorded in 2023, in comparison to the 36,863 residential units worth RM22.79 billion in 2021.

# 1.5 COMPETITIVE LANDSCAPE

M&E engineering is vital for the delivery of residential, commercial and industrial properties. The range of services offered by M&E engineering industry players differ depending on their capabilities, with some industry players being able to offer design, installation, testing and commissioning expertise, while other industry players may only possess installation capabilities. There are distinct barriers to entry, with industry players possessing a Construction Industry Development Board license, experienced employees with engineering experience who can carry out planning and design as well as M&E engineering project management and project track record.

In the FYE 31 December 2023, CBH Engineering Holding Berhad generated a revenue of RM208.0 million from the provision of M&E engineering services. In 2023, the value of M&E engineering works done in Malaysia was RM7.3 billion. Thus, in comparison to the value of M&E engineering works done in Malaysia of RM7.3 billion, CBH Engineering Holding Berhad secured a market share of 2.8%.

The future prospects of CBH Engineering Holding Berhad will be supported by the growth in the residential and commercial property markets; long term growth of end user industries, foreign investment and domestic investment growth as well as the increased outsourcing and relocation of E&E manufacturing activities to Southeast Asia.



#### Financial performance of industry players that are involved in the provision of M&E engineering services

The following sets out the latest available revenues of private and public listed engineering firms in Malaysia that are involved in the provision of M&E engineering services with group revenue ranging between RM30.0 million and RM250.0 million in the latest available audited financial statements.

Industry player	Business activities <sup>a</sup>	Latest available financial year ended	Segmental revenue (RM)	Group revenue <sup>e</sup> (RM)	Profit / loss before tax (RM)	Profit / loss before tax margin <sup>e</sup> (%)	Profit / loss after tax (RM)	Profit / loss after tax margin <sup>e</sup> (%)
Bintai Kinden Corporation Berhad <sup>b</sup>	Provision of specialised M&E engineering, construction, property development, concessionaire arrangement, civil and structural, turnkey and infrastructure project, project management, medical and healthcare related business	31 March 2024	22,487,000	36,792,000	5,175,000	14.1	3,231,000	8.8
Bond M & E Sdn Bhd	Provision of design, supervision and installation of M&E systems and infrastructure works.	30 June 2023		164,137,760	7,892,464	4.8	5,798,101	3.5
Cabnet Holdings Berhad °	Provision of building management solutions which comprise structured cabling works and extra low voltage, as well as information technology services which can be offered as complementary to building management solutions or offered separately on a standalone basis as an additional product offering	28 February 2024	198,671,188	198,671,188	5,734,305	2.9	3,574,126	1.8
CBH Engineering Holding Berhad	Provision of electrical engineering service specialising in electricity supply distribution systems, and mechanical engineering works for building systems	31 December 2023	207,954,000	207,954,000	45,960,000	22.1	33,048,000	15.9
HE Group Berhad <sup>c</sup>	Provision of power distribution system, other building systems and works, hook up and retrofitting of electrical equipment and trading	31 December 2023		204,198,814	14,821,408	7.3	10,959,795	5.4
Kinergy Advancement Berhad (formerly known as Kejuruteraan Asastera Berhad) <sup>b</sup>	Provision of electrical and mechanical services as well as other associated engineering services for commercial, industrial and residential buildings	31 December 2023	198,956,000	199,314,000	29,154,000	14.6	27,591,000	13.8
LFE Corporation Berhad b	Provision of construction, M&E services, property development and investment holding	31 December 2023	64,800,888	114,354,810	18,292,968	16.0	15,159,033	13.3
MCC Technique Sdn Bhd	Provision of a range of M&E engineering contracting, M&E service and maintenance, low voltage, electrical switchboards and control panels manufacturing and extra low voltage services	31 December 2023		98,680,376	5,654,208	5.7	2,946,736	3.0



Industry player	Business activities <sup>a</sup>	Latest available financial year ended	Segmental revenue (RM)	Group revenue <sup>e</sup> (RM)	Profit / loss before tax (RM)	Profit / loss before tax margin <sup>e</sup> (%)	Profit / loss after tax (RM)	Profit / loss after tax margin <sup>e</sup> (%)
MN Holdings Berhad	Provision of underground utilities engineering services and solutions as well as substation engineering services and solutions	30 June 2023		164,452,657	13,183,849	8.0	9,501,975	9.5
Pasukhas Group Berhad <sup>c</sup>	Provision of design, system integration, fabrication, installation, testing and commissioning of electrical and mechanical works for specified industries; civil engineering and construction business	30 June 2023	12,754,762	146,494,521	-21,502,750	-14.7	-23,125,166	-15.8
Pestech Sdn Bhd <sup>d</sup>	Provision of power system engineering, technical solutions for the design, procurement and installation of substations, transmission lines and underground cables for electricity transmission and distribution. Manufacture of proprietary power system components and equipment	30 September 2023		236,207,149	-24,237,073	-10.3	-25,246,452	-10.7
Protech Builders Sdn Bhd	Provision of M&E engineering services comprising high voltage / low / extra low voltage electrical services, lighting, lightning protection telecommunication, structured cabling, air conditioning and hot water systems	31 May 2023		54,961,586	1,144,699	2.1	802,036	1.5
Savelite Engineering Sdn Bhd	Provision of M&E engineering services, as well as generation and sales of solar power renewable energy	31 July 2023		55,620,489	8,671,144	15.6	5,969,709	10.7
Shinryo (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Provision of engineering, procurement, construction and commissioning, specialising in the design and construction of power/cogeneration plants, oil and gas facilities, district cooling plants and commercial/office buildings	30 September 2023		56,172,086	-1,783,816	-3.2	-1,746,338	-3.1
Wah Loon (M) Sdn Bhd	Provision of M&E services, air conditioning and mechanical ventilation systems, and fire protection systems	31 December 2023		59,595,789	-9,251,953	-15.5	-9,998,957	-16.8
West River Engineering Sdn Bhd	Provision of M&E engineering services comprising electrical engineering and ACMV services and green building solutions as well as manufacturing of electrical panels and distribution boards	31 December 2023		109,640,182	15,488,231	14.1	11,974,689	10.9



#### Notes:

The key industry players that are involved in the provision of M&E engineering solutions were identified based on publicly available sources, such as the internet, published documents and industry trade directories.

- a Save for CBH Engineering Holding Berhad, based on publicly available information sourced from the annual reports and websites of identified industry players
- <sup>b</sup> Listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad
- <sup>c</sup> Listed on the ACE Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad
- <sup>d</sup> Subsidiary of Pestech International Berhad which is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad
- e May include revenue derived from other businesses as segmental revenue is not publicly available from the audited financial statements of the identified private companies from the Companies Commission of Malaysia
- <sup>f</sup> Computed in relation to group revenue

Latest available as at 4 December 2024

Source: Various annual reports, company websites, Companies Commission of Malaysia, PROVIDENCE analysis